

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 12
Page 64 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 65 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 110 ~ b6 - -1, 3; b7C - -1, 3;
Page 117 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 118 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 149 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1;
Page 151 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1, 3;
Page 153 ~ b6 - -1, 3; b7C - -1, 3; b7D - -3;
Page 154 ~ b7D - -1, 3;
Page 165 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1;
Page 167 ~ b6 - -4; b7C - -4; b7D - -1, 3;
Page 168 ~ b6 - -3, 4, 6; b7C - -3, 4, 6; b7D - -1, 3;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

URGENT 3-6-61 7-16 PM DA

TO SACS BOSTON, NEW YORK /4/, ST. LOUIS, WASHINGTON FIELD AND BALTIMORE
FROM DIRECTOR 1P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPI. WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED
INVESTIGATION OF DR. KISSINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED AS
PART HYPHEN TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWO SEVEN,
ONE NINE TWO THREE, FUERTH, GERMANY, AND PRESENTLY RESIDES
ONE ZERO FOUR FLETCHER ROAD, BELMONT, MASSACHUSETTS. HE IS
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF GOVERNMENT, HARVARD UNIVERSITY. SEE
QUOTE WHO-S WHO UNQUOTE FOR FURTHER BACKGROUND DATA. MAKE
CERTAIN NATURALIZATION IS CHECKED. CONDUCT THOROUGH
INVESTIGATION COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE INCLUDING PERIODS OF
UNEMPLOYMENT. COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL
IMMEDIATE RELATIVES MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION
AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS MADE CONCERNING EACH. IF PARENTS ARE
DECEASED, SAME SHOULD BE REPORTED INCLUDING COMPLETE NAMES.
ASSIGN IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONTINUOUS ATTENTION, SET OUT ALL
LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN TO SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE
THAT BUDED OF MARCH THIRTEEN, ONE NINE SIX ONE IS MET
FAIL.

END & ACK PLS

WA R 3 NY JFA

OPEN (C) ~~RECEIVED~~ CASE 161
ORIGIN B DATE 3/7/61
SUPV C SEC 43

D/L 3/13

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAR 6 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1196

F B I

j

Date: 3/7/61

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via TELETYPE UnGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SACS ALBANY AND NEWARK AND WFO
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPI. REBUTEL THREE SIX LAST, NO CC
NEWARK OR ALBANY. INVESTIGATION AT WHITE HOUSE REQUEST.
POSITION, PART HYPHEN TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN
MAY TWO SEVEN, ONE NINE TWO THREE, FUERTH, GERMANY. SEE QUOTE
WHO-S WHO UNQUOTE FOR BACKGROUND DATA. KISSINGER WAS DIRECTOR,
SPECIAL STUDIES PROJECT, ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS FUND, NYC, ONE
NINE FIVE SIX TO ONE NINE FIVE EIGHT. REPORTEDLY SOCIAL
FRIEND OF GOVERNOR ROCKEFELLER AND WROTE HIS SPEECHES ON
DEFENSE AND STRATEGY DURING PAST CAMPAIGN. ALBANY HANDLE.
APPOINTEE STUDY DIRECTOR, NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY,
COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, ONE NINE FIVE FIVE TO JUNE, ONE
NINE FIVE SEVEN. THAT STUDY CULMINATED IN BOOK QUOTE NUCLEAR
WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY UNQUOTE. FOLLOWING PERSONS KNEW
APPOINTEE WELL IN CONNECTION WITH STUDY COLON THOMAS K.
FINLETTER, AMBASSADOR TO NATO; PAUL H. NITZE, DEFENSE DEP'T;
DR. MERVIN J. KELLY, BELL LABORATORIES, KEARNEY, NJ. ASSIGN

SH:BW
161-254
1 - Spvsr #43

161-254-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 7 1961	
FBI NEW YORK	

Montgomery

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 9:05 M Per [Signature]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1197

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

PAGE TWO

IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONTINUOUS ATTENTION AND S L T OUT ALL LEADS
BY TELETYPE. BUDED THREE THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET. WFO
INTERVIEW FINLETTER AND NITZE. NEWARK INTERVIEW KELLY.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1198

F B I

Date: 3/8/61

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT

(Type in plain text or code)

Via TELETYPEURGENT

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SACS MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, WASHINGTON
FIELD AND ST. LOUIS

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPI. REBUTEL MARCH SIX LAST, NO CC
MIAMI OR NEW HAVEN. INVESTIGATION AT WHITE HOUSE REQUEST.
POSITION: PART-TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWO
SEVEN, ONE NINE TWO THREE, GERMANY. SEE QUOTE WHO-S WHO
UNQUOTE FOR BACKGROUND DATA. MIAMI: OSCAR M. RUEBHAUSEN,
NY ATTORNEY PRESENTLY VACATIONING JUPITER ISLAND CLUB, HOBE
SOUND, FLA., IS CLOSE FRIEND AND ASSOCIATE WHILE APPOINTEE
WAS STUDY DIRECTOR, NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY,
COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, NYC, AND WHILE DIRECTOR OF
SPECIAL STUDIES, ROCKEFELLER BROS. FUND, NYC. NEW HAVEN:
BROTHER, WALTER B. KISSINGER, WIFE EUGENIE VAN DROOGE,
RESIDES HILLCREST PARK, GREENWICH, CONN, PAREN MAILING
ADDRESS OLD RIVER ROAD, COS COBB, CONN. END PAREN AND IS
EXEC VICE-PRES. ADVANCED VACUUM PRODUCTS, STAMFORD, CONN.
CHECK INDICES AND DO CREDIT AND ARREST CHECKS. ST. LOUIS:
APPOINTEE NATURALIZED WHILE IN US ARMY AND MATTER WAS
HANDLED BY ARMY IN ROUTINE MANNER. VERIFY FROM SERVICE RECORD.

BW:BW

161-254

1 - Spvsr #43

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent *12/8*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 8 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1199

161-254-3

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

PAGE TWO

WFO: INTERVIEW CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND FRITZ A. KRAEMER,
FOUR THREE ONE NINE FESSENDEN ST, WASHINGTON, DC, WHO
IS EMPLOYED AT PENTAGON, EXTENSION FIVE SIX EIGHT ZERO SIX.
FOR INFO BUREAU PATERNAL UNCLE, ABRAHAM KISSINGER, RESIDES
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, EMPLOYED AS REPRESENTATIVE OF AMERICAN
OPTICAL CO. THREE PATERNAL AUNTS, IDA FRIEDMAN, FANNY RAU
AND SARAH BLATTNER DEPORTED BY NAZIS TO POLAND ABOUT ONE
NINE FOUR TWO AND ARE PRESUMED DEAD AS NEVER HEARD FROM
AGAIN. BUDED MARCH THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1200

URGENT 3-9-61 4-33 PM GH

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS, BALTIMORE, BOSTON, CHARLOTTE,
PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, MIAMI
AND NEW HAVEN
FROM SAC, ST. LOUIS -161-273- 2 PAGES

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER. SPI. RE BUREAU TELETYPE, MARCH SIX LAST.
RE TELETYPE REFLECTS WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED INVESTIGATION OF
DR. KISSINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED AS PART- TIME CONSULTANT
TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWENTYSEVEN, NINETEEN TWENTYTHREE, FUERTH,
GERMANY, AND PRESENTLY RESIDES ONE ZERO FOUR FLETCHER ROAD, BELMONT,
MASS. SEE WHO- S WHO FOR FURTHER BACKGROUND DATA. MAKE CERTAIN
NATURALIZATION IS CHECKED. CONDUCT THROUGH INVESTIGATION
COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE, INCLUDING PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT.
COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES
MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS
MADE CONCERNING EACH. IF PARENTS ARE DECEASED, SAME SHOULD BE
REPORTED , INCLUDING COMPLETE NAMES. ASSIGN IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD
CONTINUOUS ATTENTION, SET OUT ALL LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN TO
END PAGE ONE

161-254-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 9 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

B. W. [signature]

PAGE TWO

SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE THAT BUDED OF MARCH THIRTEEN, NEXT IS MET WITHOUT FAIL. ARMY SERVICE FOR KISSINGER VERIFIED ST. LOUIS. ARMY RECORDS REFLECT ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, CHAPEL HILL, N.C. JULY TWENTYONE, FORTYTHREE, TO SEPT. FIFTEEN, FORTYTHREE, UNDER ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAM. . ALSO ASSIGNED LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PA., OCT. EIGHT, FORTYTHREE TO MARCH TWENTY NINE, FORTYTHREE, UNDER ASTP. ATTENDED CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY, FROM NINETEEN FORTYONE TO NINETEEN FORTYTHREE, TAKING BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. EMPLOYED LEOPOLD ASCHER CORP., TWENTYTWO WEST FIFTEENTH ST., NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NINETEEN THIRTYNINE TO NINETEEN FORTYTHREE, USDC, SPARTANBURG, S.C., PETITION NO. TWO NINE EIGHT EIGHT, CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION NO. FIVE NINE THREE THREE FOUR EIGHT. ADDRESS SIX ONE FIVE WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, NINETEEN FORTYTWO. GIVEN DIAGNOSIS OF PSYCHONEUROSIS, MIXED, MODERATE ON AUGUST EIGHT, FORTYFOUR. - NO FURTHER DETAILS SHOWN. CHARLOTTE, PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK DIVISIONS CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION. ALL OFFICES NOTE PSYCHONEUROSIS DIAGNOSIS. P.

CHARLOTTE AND MIAMI TO BE ADVISED

END AND ACK IN ORDER PLS

5-41 PM OK FBI WA WS

BA OK FBI BA JD

BS OK FBI BS TJC

PH OK FBI PH SCA

NY M OK FBI NY JFA

NH OK FBI NH JLS

TU DISC

URGENT 3-9-61 6-31 PM MEL

TO DIRECTOR AND SACS BOSTON, NEW YORK //6//, ST. LOUIS,

BALTIMORE, MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, ALBANY, NEWARK AND CHARLOTTE
FROM SAC WASHINGTON FIELD /161-267/ 2P

CHANGED HENRY ALFRED HISSINGER, AKA ALFRED HENRY HISSINGER, SPI.
REBUCEL MARCH SIX LAST, NO COPIES MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, NEWARK, ALBANY
OR CHARLOTTE. TITLE CHANGED TO INCLUDE LATTER NAME UNDER WHICH
APPOINTEE WAS NATURALIZED JUNE THIRTEEN FORTYTWO AT SPARTANBURG,
SOUTH CAROLINA, NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE FIVE NINE NINE THREE THREE
FOUR EIGHT. INVESTIGATION BEING MADE AT REQUEST OF WHITE HOUSE SINCE
APPOINTEE BEING CONSIDERED AS PART TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT.
BORN MAY TWENTYSIXTY TWENTYTWO, FORTY, GERMANY. SEE "WHOS WHO".
CSC FILE REVEALS FOLLOWING BACKGROUND: COLON US ARMY, ASN "DASH"
NINE FIVE SIX ZERO FOUR NINE, NINETEEN FORTYTWO TO FORTYTWO.
EMPLOYMENT, L. ASCHER CORPORATION, TWO TWO WEST FIFTYFIFTH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY, NINETEEN FORTYTWO TO FORTYTWO ECL, FROM, U.S.
ARMY, OBERAMMERMAN, GERMANY, NINETEEN FORTYSIX TO FORTYTWO,
OPERATIONS RESEARCH OFFICE, /PROBABLY U. S. ARMY/ CHEVY CHASE,
MARYLAND, NINETEEN FIFTYONE TO FIFTYTWO. RESIDENCES, SIX ONE FIVE
PORT WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY NINETEEN FORTYTWO TO FORTYTWO,

END PAGE ONE

161-254-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 9 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

B. N. H. [initials]

PAGE TWO

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN TO FORTYEIGHT, FOUR NINE FLORENCE AVENUE, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FORTYEIGHT TO FORTYNINE, FOUR NINE FIVE LOWELL AVENUE, NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FORTYNINE TO FIFTY, TWO FIVE THREE E. BOYLSTON STREET, WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FIFTY TO FIFTYONE, FIVE NINE FRONT STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FIFTYONE TO NINETEEN FIFTYTWO. CONDUCT THOROUGH INVESTIGATION COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE, INCLUDING PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT. COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS MADE CONCERNING EACH. ASSIGN IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONTINUOUS ATTENTION AND SET OUT ALL LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE THAT BUDES OF MARCH THIRTEEN NEXT IS MET WITHOUT FAIL. P.

CONF LINE FIVE PAGE TWO FIRST WORD SHOULD BE "WATERTOWN"
END PLS ACK

MM R 6 NY JTA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW YORK	Office of Origin BUREAU	Date 3/10/61	Investigative Period 3/7-10/61
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, aka Alfred Heinz Kissinger		Report made by BERTRAM WORTHINGTON	Typed By: mgr
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

Synopsis:

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype, 3/6/61.
Washington Field and St. Louis teletypes, 3/9/61.

- R U C -

INFORMANTS:

Source
New York T-1

(by request)
Contacted by SA ARTHUR COPPEL

File where located
Instant report

b7D -3

New York T-2

(by request)
Contacted by SA COPPEL

Instant report

b7D -3

Approved: <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 1 - Bureau ① - New York (161-254) <i>[Signature]</i>		161-254-6	
		Searched <u> </u>	
		Serialized <u> </u>	
		Indexed <u> </u>	
		Filed <u> </u>	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1205

NY 161-254

Careful consideration has been given to the sources concealed in the attached report, and T symbols were utilized only because the sources must be concealed.

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is noted that appointee's parents, LOUIS and PAULA KISSINGER and his in-laws, HUGO and JULIA FLEISCHER, are subjects of AER files 100-52215 and 100-37698, respectively, which files contain no information pertinent to this investigation.

- B* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: BERTRAM WORTHINGTON Office: New York, New York
Date: March 10, 1961
Field Office File No.: New York 161-254 Bureau File No.:
Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Education CCNY verified; no unfavorable information. Employments Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Council on Foreign Relations and Leopold Ascher Brush Corp. verified. Supervisor and associates above employments recommend very highly as to character and loyalty. Appointee considered well qualified expert. No arrest record appointee or family members. No credit record for appointee or wife; no unfavorable credit information concerning father. Names and location of family members set out. Father-in-law, HUGO FLEISCHER, inmate state hospital since 1947; his mental disorder not hereditary.

- R U C -

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1207

NY 161-254

DETAILS:

Education

City College,
College of the City of New York
23rd Street and Lexington Avenue
New York, New York

On March 10, 1961, Mr. JERRY TEPPER, College Office Assistant, advised SA WILLIAM P. MULLALLY from records that HENRY KISSINGER, 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, was enrolled as a student in the evening session from February, 1941, and withdrew upon the completion of the school year in June, 1943. He majored in Business Administration. Mr. TEPPER said that this information was obtained from a record card and that the card contained no additional information of a background nature and no information of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of the appointee. Mr. TEPPER stated that because of the turnover in the student body and the instructional staff since 1943, he was unable to suggest anyone who would personally recall Mr. KISSINGER.

NY 161-254

Employment

Council on Foreign Relations
58 East 68th Street,
New York, New York

On March 7, 1961, Dr. PHILLIP E. MOSELY, Director of Studies, advised that he first met Dr. KISSINGER as a young Harvard University historian in approximately January, 1955. He said that at that time, the Council had a project in mind for the study of nuclear weapons and that after a long interview with KISSINGER, at Harvard, KISSINGER was offered the directorship of the study. He said that in September, 1955, Mr. KISSINGER came to New York City to direct the study. Dr. MOSELY said that the study ultimately resulted in the book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy" which was published by the Council. He said that Dr. KISSINGER remained as director of the study until early 1957, at which time he took over the directorship of special studies at the Rockefeller Brothers Fund in New York City. Dr. MOSELY stated that the appointee remains a member in good standing of the Council. He stated that while working in New York City, Dr. KISSINGER resided at 225 East 73rd Street, New York, New York. He said that during his entire period of employment both with the Council and with the Rockefeller Fund, Dr. KISSINGER was on leave from his post at Harvard University.

Dr. MOSELY went on to say that Dr. KISSINGER has one of the most brilliant minds in the United States. He said that he is a driving, meticulous worker, and has an immense knowledge of military technology, strategy and weapons systems. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is also deeply interested in and concerned with the problems of disarmament and armament limitations. He said that he is a man of the highest integrity and is completely devoted to the national interests.

NY 161-254

Dr. NOSELY further advised that the appointee, for several years, was editor of the publication "Confluence" which had its headquarters at Harvard University and which is now defunct. He concluded by stating that he does not know any of the members of Dr. KISSINGER's family and he stated he would recommend him most highly for a responsible position in the United States Government.

On March 7, 1961, GEORGE S. FRANKLIN, Executive Director, advised that he has been a close friend and professional associate of Dr. KISSINGER since 1954. He said that his own family and that of Dr. KISSINGER frequently exchange visits in each others homes. He said that it is his understanding that Dr. KISSINGER's parents reside in the Greater New York area and that he has one brother also in this area, but that he has never met the parents or the brother. He said that in his opinion, Dr. KISSINGER is one of the most brilliant men in the United States today, that he is a highly qualified expert in the fields of military strategy, military technology, and disarmament. He said that he is a thorough, meticulous worker, who has very little time for social activities. He said that although born in Germany, Dr. KISSINGER has always exhibited a deep loyalty to the United States and to the democratic principals of this nation. He said that he is a man of the finest character and highest integrity and that his associates are persons of equally fine character and reputation. He recommended Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a high level position with the United States Government.

On March 7, 1961, HAMILTON FISH ARMSTRONG, editor, "Foreign Affairs", advised that he has known HENRY KISSINGER for approximately the past five or six years. He said he first met Dr. KISSINGER when the latter was an unknown historian at Harvard University. He said that at that time, he was looking for an assistant managing editor for "Foreign Affairs", and that while he felt that Dr. KISSINGER was an excellent man for the position, he did not feel that he had a sufficient literary background for the post. He said that Dr. KISSINGER submitted an article for publication in "Foreign Affairs" and that upon reading it, he had suggested the appointee for the Directorship of the Nuclear Weapons Study.

NY 161-254

Mr. ARMSTRONG stated that in his acquaintanceship with Dr. KISSINGER, he has found him to be patriotic, loyal to the United States, and devoted to the best interests of this nation. He said that he has a great personal liking for Dr. KISSINGER as well as great esteem as a scholar. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is studious, thoughtful and careful in all his work. He said that his ideas are original and are never a rehash of someone else's ideas. He said that he is an energetic, driving worker, who has little time for anything else outside of his work. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is thoroughly reliable in every respect and that he would recommend him most highly for an important position in the government. Mr. ARMSTRONG said that he is not acquainted with any of the members of Dr. KISSINGER's family.

On March 7, 1961, Mr. JOHN CAMPBELL, Director of Political Studies, advised that he has been a professional acquaintance of Dr. KISSINGER since 1955, when the latter accepted the directorship of the Nuclear Weapons Study. He said that he has had numerous lunches and dinners with Dr. KISSINGER, but that they have been on a professional level and the two families have never met. He said that until he joined the Council, Dr. KISSINGER was an unknown. He said that the appointee gained a national prominence upon the publication of his book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy", which was the end product of the Council study. He said that Dr. KISSINGER has a brilliant mind and a great knowledge of national strategy and the problem of disarmament. He said that he has an original mind which is always seeking new angles and always looks forward. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is politically non-partisan and is very well known both by the military and by the State Department. He said that he is an expert on national strategy and military weapons systems and is deeply concerned with the problems of arms limitations and disarmament. Mr. CAMPBELL said that Dr. KISSINGER is completely devoted to the best interests of the United States and is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity. He recommended him most highly for a top level position in the KENNEDY Administration.

NY 161-254

Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Incorporated
30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, New York

On March 8, 1961, DANA S. CREEL, Director, advised he first became acquainted with HENRY KISSINGER in 1956, when the latter became director of special studies, which studies culminated in the soon to be published book "Prospect for America." He said that Dr. KISSINGER was in charge of setting up the studies, selecting the panel, and worked with the various authors and panels personally. He said that he was the key man in the whole project. He said that he terminated his association with the project officially in June of 1958, in order to return to Harvard University lest he lose his tenure. He said, however, that he has remained a Consultant until the present time.

Mr. CREEL said that Dr. KISSINGER has a superior, outstanding mind, and is an expert of the highest order on national strategy and military technology, as well as having a deep concern about the problems of disarmament and arms limitations. He said that he is a driving worker, who demands the utmost from his co-workers. He said, however, that he is flexible and in discussions, he is always willing to see the other person's viewpoint. He said that he is a good team man. Mr. CREEL said that although he considers himself a good friend of Dr. KISSINGER, he has had really little social contact with him on an intimate basis. He said that Dr. KISSINGER just does not have sufficient time for social trivia or small talk. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is a man of unquestioned loyalty, who is deeply concerned for the welfare of this country. He said that his greatest strength lies in the international field, where, unlike most experts, he has a broad view embracing strategy in all its aspects, political, economic, as well as military. He said that he is a man of the highest personal and professional integrity and that he would recommend him most highly for an important position with the government. Mr. CREEL concluded by stating that he has never met Dr. KISSINGER's parents or brother, but he has met his wife socially on numerous occasions and was very favorably impressed by her.

NY 161-254

On March 8, 1961, Miss NANCY HANKS, Executive Secretary, Special Studies Project, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York, advised that she first met Dr. KISSINGER in 1955 through Governor NELSON ROCKEFELLER who was then doing a project for President EISENHOWER. She said that in 1956 Dr. KISSINGER joined the Rockefeller Fund as Director of the Special Studies Project and remained with the project until he resigned in June, 1958 to return to Harvard University. She said that since 1956, she has been a close personal friend of DR. KISSINGER and his [redacted]. She has visited in their home over the years as they have in her home. She said that on several occasions she has met Dr. KISSINGER's parents who reside on Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, but that she has never met his brother, WALTER, who resides in Connecticut. She said that Dr. KISSINGER's wife was also born in Germany and that the appointee met his wife in Cambridge, Massachusetts, while he was attending Harvard University. She said that from approximately September, 1955 until June, 1958, the KISSINGERs resided at 225 East 73rd Street, New York, New York.

b6 -3
b7c -3

Miss HANKS said that Dr. KISSINGER was the actual organizer and was the key man in the Special Studies Project which culminated in the soon to be published book "Prospect for America". She said that he is an extremely brilliant man, completely devoted to his work and a man who does not have much time for social activities. She said that to the best of her knowledge he has no friends or close associates outside of professional circles. Miss HANKS further advised that in her opinion KISSINGER is one of the most brilliant and well informed men in the United States today on the problem of national strategy, military technology and the problems of disarmament and arms limitations. She said that he is completely devoted to his work and drives himself to excess in his work. She said that he has the best interests of the United States at heart and is devoting his life to making people aware of the problems of our world strategy, and in seeking solutions to those problems. She said that he and his wife are persons of the highest personal integrity and that their loyalty to the United States is above reproach. She recommended Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a top level position in the United States Government.

NY 161-254

On March 9, 1961, JOHN E. LOCKWOOD, Senior Council, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, advised SA JOHN J. KILCOMMONS that he first met Dr. KISSINGER when the latter accepted the directorship of the Special Studies Project in 1956 and has had a professional acquaintanceship with him in connection with the special studies since that time. He said that he has had no social contact with Dr. KISSINGER and knows nothing concerning his family background. Mr. LOCKWOOD said that KISSINGER has a keen, penetrating, analytical mind and is one of the most brilliant men in the country today in the field of strategy, weapons systems and disarmament. He said that he is a single-minded driving worker who is completely devoted to the task at hand. He said that in his opinion he is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity who is completely devoted to the United States and the Democratic principal. He said that he would recommend Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a responsible position in the United States Government.

On March 9, 1961, CHARLES P. NOYES, Counsellor, United States Mission to the United Nations, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York, advised SA DANIEL J. MAHAR, JR., that he has enjoyed a professional association with Dr. KISSINGER since about 1954, having worked with him at the Council on Foreign Relations and on the special studies project at the Rockefeller Brothers Fund. His social contact, he said, has been limited to occasional luncheons. He is not acquainted with the appointee's wife or his other family members.

Mr. NOYES described Dr. KISSINGER as a brilliant individual who enjoys the confidence of a great many highly placed persons. He said that the appointee is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity and that his loyalty to the United States is above reproach. He recommended the appointee without reservation for a responsible position in the government.

NY 161-254

On March 10, 1961, JAMES A. PERKINS, Vice President, Carnegie Corporation, 2 East 48th Street, New York, New York, advised SA MULLALLY that he has known HENRY KISSINGER continuously on a close professional basis for the past five years. He first met KISSINGER at the Council on Foreign Relations when both were working on the study which culminated in the book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy". He said that he continued his association with the appointee on the special studies project of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, of which studies KISSINGER was the director. He further advised that the appointee has been the recipient of several grants from the Carnegie Corporation for research seminars.

Mr. PERKINS went on to say that KISSINGER is of the highest moral character and is a man of great integrity in both his professional and personal life. He said that the appointee is completely loyal to the United States and is dedicated to the service of the nation and that he would recommend him unqualifiedly for a position of trust and responsibility in the government.

Leopold Ascher Brush Corporation
22 West 15th Street
New York, New York

On March 10, 1961, LAWRENCE ASCHER, President, advised SA MULLALLY that there are no records available covering the period of HENRY KISSINGER's employment with this firm. He said, however, that he personally recalls that the appointee was employed in the shipping room of this concern for approximately three years in the early 1940's. He stated that he had been a most satisfactory employee in all respects, ambitious, intelligent and industrious. He voluntarily terminated his employment in order to better himself. He stated that nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of Mr. KISSINGER had come to his attention during his period of employment. Mr. ASCHER concluded by saying that with the exception of himself, no one else now employed by this firm was there during KISSINGER's period of employment.

NY 161-254

Credit and Arrest

On March 8, 1961, PAULINE DE FIORE, clerk, Credit Bureau of Greater New York, advised IC JOHN J. CARFY that the files of that firm contained no record for HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, [REDACTED] or WALTER KISSINGER. She further advised that the files contain a report dated January 6, 1960, concerning LOUIS KISSINGER, wife PAULA, of 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York. She advised that the report contained no record of litigation and no information of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of the KISSINGERS.

b6 -3
b7C -3

On March 9, 1961, Miss DE FIORE advised SA WALTER C. ZINK that the files of that firm contained no record for HUGO or JULIA FLEISCHER, 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York.

On March 8 and 9, 1961, SA DAVID G. JENKINS caused the records of the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) to be checked by Captain ARTHUR L. MORGAN, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Lieutenant JOSEPH H. MC CABE, Information Unit; Lieutenant RICHARD A. MOUNT, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and by Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Magistrate's Court, City of New York. No record was located for the appointee, [REDACTED] brother, parents or parents-in-law, whose names are set out above.

b6 -3
b7C -3

Miscellaneous

NY 161-254

On March 8, 1961, Mrs. PAULA STERN KISSINGER, 615 Fort Washington, Avenue, New York, New York, advised SA GEORGE P. BAXTRUM, JR. that she is the mother of the appointee and that she and her husband, LOUIS, have resided at this address since approximately 1940. She said that the family came to the United States from Germany in September, 1938. Mrs. KISSINGER stated that she herself is an only child, being born on February 25, 1901 in Leutershausen, Germany. She said that the appointee's father, LOUIS, was born on February 2, 1887, in Ermershausen, Germany. She said that her husband has two brothers and three sisters, one brother ABRAHAM resides in Stockholm, Sweden, where he is employed as a representative of the American Optical Company, the other brother KARL resides at 655 West 160th Street, New York, New York. She said that all three of her husband's sisters, IDA FRIEDMAN, FANNY RAU and SARAH BLATTNER were deported by the Nazi's in about 1942, to Poland and are presumed deceased inasmuch as they have never been heard from since that time.

Mrs. KISSINGER further advised Dr. KISSINGER has one brother, WALTER B. KISSINGER, who resides at Hillcrest Park, Greenwich, Connecticut. He is employed as Executive Vice President of Advanced Vacuum Products, 430 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut. His wife, she said, is EUGENIE VAN DROOGE, whom he married in July, 1959.

Concerning Dr. KISSINGER's [redacted] she said that the couple were married on February 6, 1949, in her home at 615 Fort Washington Avenue. She said that [redacted] father, HUGO FLEISCHER is sick in an institution believed to be Brentwood, Central Islip, New York. [redacted] mother, she stated, is JULIA FLEISCHER who resides at 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York. She further advised that [redacted] has no brothers and has one married sister, Mrs. [redacted] who resides at an unknown address in Westchester County, New York.

b6 -3
b7c -3

NY 161-254

Concerning Dr. KISSINGER himself, Mrs. KISSENGER said that he received his citizenship after he was drafted into the United States Army in 1943. She said that his naturalization was handled routinely by the Army and she was not aware of the exact location and date of his naturalization. She said that he resided at this address with his family until entering the Army in 1943. After leaving the Army in 1946, he went to Harvard University and resided at the University until his marriage. She stated that her son has one child, [redacted] born [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

NY 161-254

On March 9, 1961, New York T-1, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -3

On March 9, 1961, New York T-2, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D -3

Credit and Arrest

On March 10, 1961, PAULINE DE FIORE, clerk, Credit Bureau of Greater New York, advised IC CAREY that the files of that organization contain no record for ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER.

On March 10, 1961, SA JENKINS caused the records of the New York City Police Department to be checked by Captain ARTHUR L. MORGAN, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Lieutenant JOSEPH H. MC CABE, Information Unit; Lieutenant RICHARD A. MOUNT, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and by Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Magistrate's Court, City of New York. No record was located for ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER.

F B I

Date: 3/10/61

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SAC BALTIMORE
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, AKA; SPI. REBUTEL MARCH SIX LAST.
RECORDS ONE ZERO EIGHT CIG GROUP, NY, NY, REFLECT CASE ON
HARRY A. KISSINGER, FIRST LIEUTENANT ASN ZERO HYPHEN NINE
FIVE SIX ZERO FOUR NINE, CLOSED OCTOBER TWO FOUR, ONE NINE
FIVE FIVE. FILE NOW LOCATED CRF FORT HOLABIRD, MD, NUMBER
NINE ZERO ZERO FIVE FIVE NINE SEVEN. IF NOT ALREADY DONE,
REVIEW. BUDED MARCH THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET.

BW:BW

1 - 161-254

1 - Spvsr #43

(2)

CONSOLIDATED
BY 161-254-7 ON 3-10-61

161-254-7

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent 5:53 P

M

Per [Signature]

HEADQUARTERS
108th INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
POST OFFICE BOX 56, COOPER STATION
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

SUBJECT:
FILE NO: 607 007 CONUS

DATE: 4 Dec. 1962

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

TO: FBI, NY, NY

The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Headquarters First United States Army, requests information from your files or any source available to you concerning the SUBJECT named and described below:

NAME: (Last, first, Middle) KISSINGER Henry Alfred

DESCRIPTION: SEX MALE COLOR HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES HAIR

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: 27 May 1923; Fuerth, Germany

PRESENT ADDRESS:

FORMER ADDRESSES: Kissinger is the author of "The Necessity for Change" a book published by Harper Company, New York, NY,

EMPLOYMENT: (Present or Last) in 1961.

SSN:

PARENTS: Father:
Mother:

SPOUSE:

108th INTK SIGNATURE *Ballenger*
In was advised
as follows -

AGENCY REMARKS:

Check Bureau, Office of

EXPEDITE

Origin of Orig-

Commanding Officer
Postage T. 100th INTELLIGENCE GROUP
2001 DEC 10 1962
Cooper Station
New York, NY

DEC 8 1962
FBI - NEW YORK

108 FL 02
29 JUN 60

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Investigation conducted in 1961

NEW YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1221

161 classified.

~~also~~ also previously investigated

in

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE 11-2-2011 BY 60322 JAW/STW

11/2/11

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

11/2/11

11/2/11

11/2/11

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

TO: CHIEF CLERK		Date	
Subject <i>Henry Alfred Kissinger</i>			
Aliases			
Address		Birth Date <i>5/22/23</i>	Birthplace
		Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>161-254 *</i>			
<i>T Do B as abv,</i>			
<i>104 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass</i>			
<i>116-121671-4 *</i>			
<i>Henry A. Kissinger</i>			
<i>116-121671 *</i>			
<i>I do as abv,</i>			
<i>104 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass</i>			

<div></div>	b3 -5
	b7E -1

Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.
Searched by	<i>Tr. 12/12/68</i> (date)	<i>PIC</i>	
Consolidated by	(date)		
Reviewed by	(date)		

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1224

Nixon's Key Adviser on Defense

Journal of Management Inquiry 18(6)



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The patient was not dissatisfied with the results of Dr. Hixson's treatment, but, although he is almost entirely cured of his heart and is feeling fine, he is still unable to do the work of an ordinary person. He is usually somewhat uncomfortable when it comes to name-dropping.

Circumstances were un-
known by his attorney yesterday
after Mr. Johnson, named
as Presidential advisor Richard M.
Johnson's assistant for national
security affairs, was asked
what he would channel Mr.
Johnson on the war in Vietnam.

1. The above information was furnished
 2. to the Bureau of the Census by the
 3. Bureau of the Census on 11/11/64.
 4. The Bureau of the Census is not
 5. responsible for the accuracy of the
 6. information furnished by the Bureau
 7. of the Census. The Bureau of the
 8. Census is not responsible for the
 9. accuracy of the information furnished
 10. by the Bureau of the Census.

Was at Christmas Party
Dr. Stuecken has known Mr. Tolson less than a year—less, just at a Christmas party at the home of Mrs. Clara Booth Lee—but Mr. Tolson was an honor Mr. Keiser long before through his writings.

Mr. Knecht admitted he was particularly impressed with Dr. Chomper's book in 1957, "Nuclear War and Foreign Policy." That was the volume that brought Mr. Knecht to the attention of members of politicians, diplomats and military men and became a source book for American politicians.

In the book, Dr. Kissinger says that survival for America depends not only on our resources but also on our ability to strengthen land rights aggression to all its forms. In the past 50 years, he says, the world has become unmanageable. It may be too late to avoid it."

Mr. Hunsinger, now, was nearly 34 years old when his father died and the family broke apart. He was born in Munich, Germany, on May 23, 1904. His parents, Louis and

[illegible]

The war the span was published, Dr. Klingberg's "A World Restored" entitled "Metternich, Castlereagh and the Failures of Peace, 1812-33" was awarded a New York Times reviewer said that Dr. Klingberg's analysis of the Metternich era was "brilliantly formulated."

[illegible]

In 1957, Dr. Kistner began a long association with Governor Rockefeller when he became director of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund's Special Studies Project. He made for the fund found the United States Agency for International Development in major areas of military and economic aid. He suggested that the United States Government's defense expenditures be increased a year.

During his youth campaign for Hawaiian independence, Dr. Kihama was an adviser to Mr. Kitchener on foreign affairs in the Government of Hawaii to prevent Mr. Wilson from receiving the Hawaiian throne. Dr. Kihama was one of several Honolulu residents involved in the Republican Convention with Kihama's nomination. Dr. Kihama was one of the party's leaders who were elected from a Hawaiian or a Chinese race.

The gray, bearded Dr. Essinger, who is 5 feet 12 inches tall and weighs 175 pounds, retains a slight trace of his German accent. He pronounced his name EES-inger.

At Harvard, where he has been serving lately as a professor in the Department of Government, from which he would take a leave of absence to serve Mr. Wilson, Dr. Kossuth is known as a brisk, tireless and demanding teacher and scholar.

Some colleagues say an infectious disease is spreading among the 4 million. The epidemic, when spreading from host to host, is dangerous, says a local health official.

[illegible]

Children's paper, name of
newspaper, city and state,

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City Edition
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ **Strongly Investigated**

52-20622

61254

Selection of Kissinger Views on Wo

The following is a selection of quotations by Dr. Henry A. Kissinger on world affairs and security, taken from his books, articles, papers and speeches:

Review of Security Policy

Whatever the course—a continuation of the arms race or arms control—a new look at American national security policy is essential. Over 10 years have passed since the last comprehensive, bipartisan, high-level re-evaluation of all aspects of national security: the Gaither Committee. A new Administration should move quickly to bring about such a review. It should deal with some of the following problems:

A definition of the national interest and national security over the next decade.

The nature of military power in that period.

The relationship of military power to political influence.

Implications and feasibility (both military and political) of various postures—superiority, parity, and so on.

The implications (both political and military) of new developments such as MIRV (Multiple Individually Targeted Re-entry Vehicles) and ballistic missile defenses.

The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race.—From an essay, "Central Issues of American Foreign Policy," published by the Brookings Institution. 1968.

Unrest Among Youth

We have a tendency to offer our altruism as a guarantee of our reliability: "We have no quarrel with the Communists," Secretary of State Rusk said on one occasion. "All of our quarrels are on behalf of other people."

Such an attitude makes it difficult to develop a conception of our role in the world.

We require a new burst of creativity, not so much for the sake of other countries

as for our own people, especially the youth. The contemporary unrest is no doubt exploited by some whose purposes are all too clear. But that it is there to exploit is proof of a profound dissatisfaction with the merely managerial and consumer-oriented qualities of the modern state and with a world which seems to generate crises by inertia.

The modern bureaucratic state, for all its panoply of strength, often finds itself shaken to its foundations by seemingly trivial causes. Its brittleness and the worldwide revolution of youth—especially in advanced countries and among the relatively affluent—suggest a spiritual void, an almost metaphysical boredom with a political environment that increasingly emphasizes bureaucratic challenges and is dedicated to no deeper purpose than material comfort.—From the same essay. 1968.

Unity of Policy and Strategy

The traditional mode of military analysis, which saw in a war a continuation of politics but with its own appropriate means, is no longer applicable. Policy and strategy merge at every point. No statesman can overlook the cataclysmic alternatives before him. No problem can be left solely to the arbitrament of arms. Communication in the nuclear age is particularly important among adversaries. Arms control requires the same sense of urgency as does the study of strategy and of diplomacy.

National security policy is not primarily a technical problem, but a challenge to political understanding and, ultimately, to philosophical insight.—From the "Editor's Conclusion" in "Problems of National Strategy," a collection of papers edited by Dr. Kissinger.

The Uses of Power

Modern weapons are enormously destructive; they are always in a high state of

readiness. . . . This situation reflects the basic paradox of contemporary technology. Power has never been greater; it has also never been less useful. In the past, the major problem of strategists was to assemble superior strength; in the contemporary period, the problem more frequently is how to discipline the available power into some relationship to the objectives likely to be in dispute.

Though states have an unprecedented possibility to devastate their opponent, their threats to use this capability have only a limited credibility. This is because the ability to destroy is not related to the ability to disarm—so that using one's nuclear arsenal indiscriminately against a major opponent only guarantees self-destruction.

This problem is made more acute because the primary purpose of modern weapons is deterrence. But deterrence is as much a psychological as a military problem. It depends on the aggressor's assessment of risks, not the defender's.

A threat meant as a bluff, but taken seriously is more useful for purposes of deterrence than a "genuine" threat interpreted as a bluff.—From the introduction to "Problems of National Strategy." 1965.

Effective Deterrence

Deterrence, to be effective, has four requirements:

1. The implementation of the deterrent threat must be sufficiently credible to preclude its being taken as a bluff.

2. The potential aggressor must understand the decision to resist attack or pressure.

3. The opponent must be rational, i.e., he must respond to his self-interest in a manner which is predictable.

4. In weighing his self-interest, the potential aggressor must reach the conclusions the "deterrent" is seeking to induce. In other words, the penalties of aggression must outweigh its benefits.

Under conditions of mutual invulnerability, these

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"New York Times"

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City Edition
Author: -
Editor: -
Title: -

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

96t
FBI — NEW YORK

161-254-10

conditions will become increasingly difficult to fulfill by the threat of all-out war.

When the theory of deterrence was first developed, it was assumed that an aggressor had basically two options: to attack or to fail to do so. . . . However, it has become apparent that the aggressor has other choices. . . . He can attack on a scale which makes the threatened retaliation appear to involve disproportionate risks. More importantly, he has the opportunity to engage in blackmail.

Consider a "rational" United States reaction to a blow against our retaliatory force. Suppose that such an attack reduced our retaliatory force by 50 per cent but held civilian casualties to a minimum. Assume also that coincident with the attack the Soviet Ambassador presented an ultimatum to the President somewhat to this effect: "We have just destroyed 'x' per cent of your retaliatory force while sparing your cities. If you retaliate against our civilian population, we will respond in kind and our ability to inflict damage is superior to yours at least by the factor of destruction inflicted on your retaliatory force. We offer peace negotiations on certain specified conditions."

Considered purely rationally, there would be little sense in American retaliation. . . . A blow against Soviet cities would devastate the Communist homeland.

At the same time it would guarantee even more appalling destruction in the United States, because our population is more concentrated. . . . In these circumstances, the harrowing possibility exists that the Communist leaders might come to believe that if they could induce any delay in our response they might escape unscratched from even a nuclear attack." --From "The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy." 1961.

Adjustment to Facts

The notion that wisdom consists of adjustment to facts is, of course, hardly a heroic one. Pressed to its extreme, it implies a policy without goal and measures without conception. It places the direction of events in the hands of those strong enough to bring about a "fact." Nothing in the world would ever have been changed were adjustment the sole rule of conduct. It is an odd doctrine for the United States, which originated during a revolution and which now seeks to deal with a world, in upheaval. Nor is the idea particularly novel. Stalin regularly offered the West a division of the world into spheres of influence, and he failed largely because the West was not yet prepared to adjust to a reality which involved surrendering other peoples' rights. --From the same book, 1961.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Selection of Kissinger Views on World Affairs and Security

The following is a selection of quotations by Dr. Henry A. Kissinger on world affairs and security, taken from his books, articles and papers.

Review of Security Policy

Whatever the course—a continuation of the arms race or arms control—a new look at American national security policy is essential. Over 10 years have passed since the last comprehensive, bipartisan, high-level re-evaluation of all aspects of national security: the Gaither Committee. A new Administration should move quickly to bring about such a review. It should deal with some of the following problems:

A definition of the national interest and national security over the next decade.

The nature of military power in that period.

The relationship of military power to political influence.

Implications and feasibility (both military and political) of various postures—superiority, parity, and so on.

The implications (both political and military) of new developments such as MIRV (Multiple Individually Targeted Re-entry Vehicles) and ballistic missile defenses.

The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race.—From an essay, "Central Issues of American Foreign Policy," published by the Brookings Institution, 1968.

Unrest Among Youth

We have a tendency to offer our altruism as a guarantee of our reliability. "We have no quarrel with the Communists," Secretary of State Rusk said on one occasion. "All of our quarrels are on behalf of other people."

Such an attitude makes it difficult to develop a conception of our role in the world.

We require a new burst of creativity, not so much for the sake of other countries

as for our own people, especially the youth. The temporary unrest is not a problem exploited by some whose purposes are all too clear. But that it is there to exploit is proof of a profound dissatisfaction with the merely managerial and consumer-oriented qualities of the modern state and with a world which seems to generate crises by inertia.

The modern bureaucratic state, for all its panoply of strength, often finds itself shaken to its foundations by seemingly trivial causes. Its brittleness and the worldwide revolution of youth—especially in advanced countries and among the relatively affluent—suggest a spiritual void, an almost metaphysical boredom with a political environment that increasingly emphasizes bureaucratic challenges and is dedicated to no deeper purpose than material comfort.—From the same essay, 1968.

Unity of Policy and Strategy

The traditional mode of military analysis, which saw in a war a continuation of politics but with its own appropriate means, is no longer applicable. Policy and strategy merge at every point. No statesman can overlook the cataclysmic alternatives before him. No problem can be left solely to the arbitrament of arms. Communication in the nuclear age is particularly important among adversaries. Arms control requires the same sense of urgency as does the study of strategy and of diplomacy.

National security policy is not primarily a technical problem, but a challenge to political understanding and, ultimately, to philosophical insight.—From the "Editor's Conclusion" in "Problems of National Strategy," a collection of papers edited by Dr. Kissinger.

The Uses of Power

Modern weapons are enormously destructive; they are always in a high state of readiness. . . . This situation

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

22 N.Y. Times

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DEC 3 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

161-254* 3/61

Henry Kissinger

161-254* 3/61

161-0-19A 12/68

+rf

reflects the basic paradox of contemporary technology. Power has never been greater; it has also never been less useful. In the past, the major problem of strategists was to assemble superior strength; in the contemporary period, the problem more frequently is how to discipline the available power into some relationship to the objectives likely to be in dispute.

Though states have an unprecedented possibility to devastate their opponent, their threats to use this capability have only a limited credibility. This is because the ability to destroy is not related to the ability to disarm—so that using one's nuclear arsenal indiscriminately against a major opponent only guarantees self-destruction.

This problem is made more acute because the primary purpose of modern weapons is deterrence. But deterrence is as much a psychological as a military problem. It depends on the aggressor's assessment of risks, not the defender's.

A threat meant as a bluff, but taken seriously is more useful for purposes of deterrence than a "genuine" threat interpreted as a bluff.—From the introduction to "Problems of National Strategy." 1965.

Effective Deterrence

Deterrence, to be effective, has four requirements:

1. The implementation of the deterrent threat must be sufficiently credible to preclude its being taken as a bluff.
2. The potential aggressor must understand the decision to resist attack or pressure.
3. The opponent must be rational, i.e., he must respond to his self-interest in a manner which is predictable.
4. In weighing his self-interest, the potential aggressor must reach the conclusions the "deterrent" is seeking to induce. In other words, the penalties of aggression must outweigh its benefits.

Under conditions of mutual invulnerability, these conditions will become in-

creasingly difficult to fulfill by the threat of all-out war.

When the theory of deterrence was first developed, it was assumed that an aggressor had basically two options: to attack or to fail to do so. . . . However, it has become apparent that the aggressor has other choices. . . . He can attack on a scale which makes the threatened retaliation appear to involve disproportionate risks. More importantly, he has the opportunity to engage in blackmail.

Consider a "rational" United States reaction to a blow against our retaliatory force. Suppose that such an attack reduced our retaliatory force by 50 per cent but held civilian casualties to a minimum. Assume also that coincident with the attack the Soviet Ambassador presented an ultimatum to the President somewhat to this effect: "We have just destroyed 'x' per cent of your retaliatory force while sparing your cities. If you retaliate against our civilian population, we will respond in kind and our ability to inflict damage is superior to yours at least by the factor of destruction inflicted on your retaliatory force. We offer peace negotiations on certain specified conditions."

Considered purely rationally, there would be little sense in American retaliation. . . . A blow against Soviet cities would devastate the Communist homeland. At the same time it would

guarantee even more appalling destruction in the United States, because our population is more concentrated. . . . In these circumstances, the harrowing possibility exists that the Communist leaders might come to believe that if they could induce any delay in our response they might escape unscathed from even a nuclear attack." —From "The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy." 1961.

Adjustment to Facts

The notion that wisdom consists of adjustment to facts is, of course, hardly a heroic one. Pressed to its extreme, it implies a policy without goal and measures without conception. It places the direction of events in the hands of those strong enough to bring about a "fact." Nothing in the world would ever have been changed were adjustment the sole rule of conduct. It is an odd doctrine for the United States, which originated during a revolution and which now seeks to deal with a world in upheaval. Nor is the idea particularly novel. Stalin regularly offered the West a division of the world into spheres of influence, and he failed largely because the West was not yet prepared to adjust to a reality which involved surrendering other peoples' rights.—From the same book, 1961.

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon's Key Adviser on Defense

Henry Alfred Kissinger

eleven years ago Dr. Henry Alfred Kissinger, before his Harvard undergraduate class on the principles of international politics, began with the remark:

"And here coming to General de Gaulle last summer."

The remark was not typical of Dr. Kissinger, for, although he is known at Harvard as being, in the words of one colleague, "impatiently arrogant," he is usually somewhat circumspect when it comes to name-dropping.

Circumspection was apparent in his attitude yesterday when Dr. Kissinger, named as President-elect Richard M. Nixon's assistant for national security affairs, was asked how he would counsel Mr. Nixon on the war in Vietnam.

"I believe very strongly that the position of a White House assistant is incompatible with making public statements on substantive matters," Dr. Kissinger said laconically.

Met at Christmas Party

Dr. Kissinger has known Mr. Nixon less than a year—they met at a Christmas party at the home of Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce—but Mr. Nixon said he knew Dr. Kissinger long before through his writings.

Mr. Nixon indicated he was particularly impressed with Dr. Kissinger's book in 1957, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy." That was the volume that brought the Kissinger to the attention of scores of politicians, diplomats and military men and became a source from which numerous policymakers

in the book. Dr. Kissinger said that survival for America "depends not only on our strength, but also on our ability to recognize [and fight] aggression in all its forms. In the nuclear age, by the time a threat has become unambiguous it may be too late to resist it."

Mr. Kissinger, who was only 34 years old when the book came out, was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 23, 1923. His parents, Louis and Paula Stern Kissinger, brought him and his brother, Walter, to New York in 1938 to escape Hitler. He was graduated from George Washington High School in 1941.

During World War II, Dr. Kissinger served with the 84th Infantry Division and with the 970th Counterintelligence Corps. He was released as a sergeant and went to Harvard, from which he received a bachelor's degree, summa cum laude, in 1950. Harvard, which gave him four scholarships, conferred a master's degree on the political sciences in 1952, a doctorate in 1954.

Dr. Kissinger married the former Ann Smith in 1954. They had two children, Elizabeth and David. Their wife divorced in 1964. He now lives at 118 Beacon Street in Boston.

The first of Dr. Kissinger's five books, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," was the outgrowth of his work for the Council on Foreign Relations, which had begun an effort to find answers to the possibility of the threat of nuclear action against what was considered "hostile" American interests.

Dr. Kissinger was also director of policy recommendations



The New York Times
Ruth and businesslike
but demanding

Henry Kissinger
author of a def. policy
monolithic motto
policy of 1954

Paula Stern
Paula d. Kissinger
Paula

monolithic motto

Henry Kissinger
161-254-12/5
161-254-12/5
info

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

227.7 marked

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: State City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 3 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

161-254-12

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

tees, and after 18 months it was decided that he should write an analysis of the groups' meditations.

The year the study was published, Dr. Kissinger's "A World Restored," subtitled "Metternich, Castlereagh and the Problems of Peace, 1812-22," was released. A New York Times reviewer said that Dr. Kissinger's analysis of the Metternich era was "brilliantly formulated."

A Rockefeller Fund Aide

In 1957, Dr. Kissinger began a long association with Governor Rockefeller when he became director of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund's Special Studies Project. One study for the fund found the United States lagging behind the Soviet Union in major areas of military technology, and suggested that the United States increase its defense expenditures by \$30-billion a year.

During this year's campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination, Dr. Kissinger was an adviser to Mr. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, in the Governor's effort to prevent Mr. Nixon from receiving the nomination. Dr. Kissinger was one of several Rockefeller aides credited at the Republican Convention with transforming the party's Vietnam war plank from a hawkish to a dovish one.

The graying, bespectacled Dr. Kissinger, who is 5 feet 9 inches tall and weighs 175 pounds, retains a slight trace of his Germanic accent. He pronounces his name KISS-ing-er.

At Harvard, where he has been serving lately as a professor in the Department of Government, from which he will take a leave of absence to serve Mr. Nixon, Dr. Kissinger is known as a brisk, businesslike and demanding teacher and scholar.

Some colleagues say he sometimes shows a self-deprecatory sense of humor. For example, when introducing one staff member to another, he is said to have remarked:

"He's a kind of mother to me. He does all the work and I get all the credit."

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

KISSINGER NAMED A KEY NIXON AIDE IN DEFENSE POLICY

Job of Overhauling Work of
National Security Council
Given Harvard Expert

NEW EMPHASIS SOUGHT

President-Elect Says Top
Adviser Will Specialize in
Long-Term Planning

By R. W. APPLE Jr.

President-elect Richard M. Nixon yesterday chose Henry A. Kissinger, a 45-year-old specialist in defense policy and European affairs, as his assistant for national security affairs, with orders to try to do away with crisis diplomacy.

Dr. Kissinger, a German-born scholar who heads Harvard University's International Seminar as well as its Defense Studies Program, will succeed Walt W. Rostow in one of the most influential policy posts in Washington. Under President Kennedy, the position was held by McGeorge Bundy.

In announcing Dr. Kissinger's appointment at a news conference in the Pierre Hotel, Mr. Nixon emphasized that the professor's job would be to overhaul the operations of the National Security Council and to spend much of his time on long-range planning.

Emergency Plans Sought

The President-elect said it was essential to have contingency plans in all areas "so that we may not just react to events when they occur."

Although he made no specific criticism of the Johnson Administration's procedures, Mr. Nixon suggested that he thought Mr. Rostow had devoted too much time to day-to-day matters and had interfered with the operations of the State Department.

"Dr. Kissinger," the President-elect declared, "is keenly aware of the necessity not to set himself up as a wall between the President and the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Defense. I intend to have a very strong Secretary of State."

Policy Views Withheld

Neither Mr. Nixon nor Dr. Kissinger was willing to state any views on major foreign policy questions — Mr. Nixon because he does not wish to do so before his inauguration and Dr. Kissinger because he believes that his new job "is inconsistent with making public statements on substantive issues."

The Harvard scholar, who has a reputation for toughness in East-West relations, said he had tried for 15 years "to avoid labels like 'hard' and 'soft.'"

Mr. Nixon then broke into the discussion to stress that Dr. Kissinger would present a spectrum of attitudes toward foreign policy.

"I am one who likes to get a broad range of viewpoints expressed," the President-elect remarked, "and Dr. Kissinger

has set up what I believe or is setting up at the present time a very exciting new procedure for seeing to it that the President of the United States does not just hear what he wants to hear, which is always a temptation for White House staffers."

Dr. Kissinger has undertaken several projects for Governor Rockefeller and was the Governor's foreign policy adviser during his unsuccessful campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination this year. During the campaign, he privately disparaged Mr. Nixon's competence in foreign affairs. Asked whether the appointment meant that he was embracing some ideas Mr. Rockefeller has expressed, the President-elect responded:

"As we approach these problems, we are going to approach them without any inhibitions with regard to statements that have been made in the past by those in the planning functions."

Dr. Kissinger said he planned to bring foreign nongovernmental experts, such as Alistair Buchan of the London Institute of Strategic Studies, into the White House for consultation. He remarked that he had "a very wide acquaintance all over the world among intellectuals of all points of view."

Mr. Nixon described this process as "trying to pick the brains of the best people in the world."

Mr. Nixon said that he hoped to revitalize the National Security Council, which has not been used extensively under President Kennedy and Johnson, and to meet with it often. Dr. Kissinger said he hoped to divert some of the council's energies from short-range to middle and long-range planning.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 N.Y. Times

Date:

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

161-254-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 3 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

161-254-13

Those 'Interminable' Wires

"Men in positions of responsibility and men who really have the ability to do creative thinking too often get bogged down in reading the interminable telegrams, most of which are not really relevant to the problems they are concerned with," the President-elect said.

Speaking of Dr. Kissinger, Mr. Nixon went on:

"I don't want him to get down to the situation room in the White House and spend too much time there going through cables."

Both Mr. Bundy and Mr. Rostow did just that, involving themselves deeply with the minutiae of defense policy. Both put before the President, they served several alternative views on key questions, although their offices in the White House and their role as "traffic cops" in the flow of information gave them considerable influence.

Mr. Bundy is believed to have been more assertive about his own ideas, while Mr. Rostow's greatest virtue was as summarizer and synthesizer at the end of policy debates.

The importance of the job lies in the fact that the man who holds it often has the first word or the last word in major debates and often is at the

President's side as he makes important decisions.

And as Mr. Nixon said yesterday, he wanted someone who had not spent a great deal of time working in Washington, someone with a "fresh approach."

To work with Dr. Kissinger as a key aide on a 20-man staff, Mr. Nixon named Dr. Richard V. Allen, 32, senior staff member of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace at Stanford University. He served as director of foreign policy research during Mr. Nixon's Presidential campaign this year.

The President-elect also met yesterday with a group of all-star football players, who gave him an autographed football, and with Senator John Sherman Cooper, a Kentucky Republican, and former Gov. William W. Scranton of Pennsylvania, also a Republican.

Mr. Scranton, who left last night on a 10-day tour of the Middle East on Mr. Nixon's behalf, said that he had been cramming for his trip, reading seven books in four days. He pointed out that he had no intention of "making or propounding policy" but planned only to seek out the views of national leaders in the area.

He called the Middle East "the most volcanic area of the world"—one where war might break out "at any minute."

✓ 161-0-18
Richard Allen 12/68

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon Appoints Prof Foreign Policy Aide

By PAUL HEALY
Of The News Washington Bureau

President-elect Nixon announced yesterday he had appointed Henry Kissinger, Harvard professor of government, as his chief White House foreign policy adviser and asked him to draw up contingency plans for meeting foreign crises.

Kissinger, long an adviser to New York Gov. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, was particularly active on the governor's behalf when he was battling Nixon for the GOP nomination this year. Kissinger was with Rocky in Miami Beach during the GOP convention in August.

Nixon held a press conference at the Hotel Pierre to introduce the scholarly looking 45-year-old Kissinger as his assistant for national security affairs. He noted that Kissinger was his first White House staff appointee "in a major policy position."

Kissinger predecessors were Walt W. Rostow, President Johnson's foreign affairs adviser, and Ford Foundation president McGeorge Bundy, who held the post under President Kennedy.

Nixon said Kissinger will overhaul the defense and diplomatic policies of the White House, but added that his duties will not impinge on those of the secretary of state.

The Troublesome Areas

The President-elect declined to answer "substantive" questions about current international conflicts, but he did reply to a query about the "most troublesome areas" that his administration would face.

He listed those areas in this order of importance: Vietnam, the Middle East, the suggested negotiations with the Soviet Union on missiles and other subjects, the strengthening and revitalizing

of Nato, and a "new approach" to Latin America and Africa.

Asked whether he considered French President Charles de Gaulle the major stumbling block

Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

27. y. News

Henry Kissinger
161-254* 3/61
(Henry Alfred Kissinger)
161-0-19A 12/61
Prof, Harvard
field sec ch

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

161-254
INDEXED

FILED

DEC 3 1968

FBI - NEW YORK

161-254-14

NEW YORK TIMES, W1

SCHOLARS PRAISE 2 NIXON CHOICES

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

They See Encouraging Sign
for New Administration

By ROBERT REINHOLD

Special to The New York Times

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Dec. 3

The academic community heaved a great sigh of relief today at the appointments of Prof. Henry A. Kissinger of Harvard and Dr. Lee A. DuBridge of the California Institute of Technology to key policy posts in the Nixon Administration.

Richard M. Nixon's candidacy had generated little enthusiasm and considerable apprehension on university campuses. Many had feared that his election would lead to a bitter and damaging estrangement between the Government and intellectuals.

But the President-elect's appointment of Professor Kissinger as special assistant for national security affairs and Dr. DuBridge as science adviser are being interpreted as an encouraging sign by scholars and scientists here at Harvard and Massachusetts Institute of Technology and elsewhere. They find it encouraging both for their relationship with the incoming Administration and for the country.

Kissinger Choice Hailed

Professor Kissinger, a moderate Republican, was hailed almost unanimously by political scientists and law professors, many of them liberal Democrats and former members of the Kennedy Administration. They viewed him as a force for reason, balance and discretion in foreign affairs and arms control.

"I think it's an excellent appointment," said Arthur Schlesinger Jr., former special assistant to President Kennedy, now a professor at the City University of New York. "It's very very encouraging. He's the man they'll get. He asked my advice a few weeks ago and I urged him to accept."

Dr. DuBridge's appointment was particularly gratifying to scientists. Rumors had been circulating that the job would go to Prof. Willard F. Libby of the University of California, Los Angeles, a politically conservative Nobel Prize-winning chemist whose views are not popular among a large segment of the scientific community.

Henry Alfred Kissinger
161-2540 2/1

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
for Mr. Nixon

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
for Mr. Nixon

no other name
with

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge
for Mr. Nixon

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

— "New York Times"

— page 32

Date: 12/4/68
Edition: Late City Edition
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 4 1968
FBI - NEW YORK
170

161-254-151

The committee said that Dr. DuBridge is a man who was a supporter of the President's policies. He is a man who is known to the President's staff and is known to the President's staff as a man who is known to the President's staff.

Even though Professor DuBridge is considered something of a loner on last week's relations, his appointment has inspired deep confidence among those who know him.

"I will sleep better with Henry Kissinger in Washington," remarked Prof. Adam Yarmonsky of the Harvard Law School, who served for six years in the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations. "He has the kind of judgment, balance and ability to see that the President is exposed to the whole spectrum of views he should get."

This view was echoed by another of Professor Kissinger's colleagues at Harvard, Robert Hoffman, professor of government, who called him "a man with a great deal of character and wisdom" who is "not the kind of person who will allow himself to be used."

Professor Hoffman added that the appointment reflected well on Mr. Nixon because "it shows he can go out of his circle."

Leading scholars who intend to sit out the Nixon administration he said, "If all interested people stay out of the administration, then they have no grounds for complaining about what it does."

Prof. George F. Redman of the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton, N. J., a former Ambassador in Moscow, approved the appointment, as did his colleague, Van Kleeven, director of the institute, who called Professor DuBridge a "very able man."

Respected on Europe

In private, some expressed concern that Professor DuBridge, a specialist in European affairs, would give too much attention to Europe at a time when the effort was being made to bring American arms to the European theater.

John Kenneth Galbraith, Harvard professor of economics, called the appointment of Dr. DuBridge a "good move."

In fact, Dr. DuBridge has a long record of service to the United States. He was a member of the President's Council on Science and Technology, and he was a member of the President's Council on Environmental Quality. He was also a member of the President's Council on Economic Affairs.

Dr. DuBridge's appointment was greeted with even less enthusiasm by the politicians of science.

"It's a great appointment," said Dr. Jerome R. Wiesner, former director of the National Science Foundation, who was an early supporter of President Kennedy, and supported Mr. DuBridge and Mr. (Kennedy) for President.

"If Nixon wants a 'yes' man, he'll have a 'yes' man."

Continued," Dr. Wiesner said, adding that he doubted Dr. Nixon would do so.

"In itself, DuBridge would have been a fine choice," he said, "but when you consider the fact that he is a man who is known to the President's staff, it is a little bit of a problem."

This view was shared by Henry Brooks, dean of engineering and applied physics at Harvard, who called Dr. DuBridge "a man of tremendous experience both as an administrator and a scientist."

The president of M.I.T., Dr. Steward K. Johnson, called it a "very strong appointment—Dr. DuBridge has a sound and broad understanding of the problems and applications of science."

Dr. DuBridge will face great problems. Federal support for research has involved considerable in recent years, cutting a great square in highly research-oriented institutions like Caltech. For the reason, the scientists are prepared to have a role in the situation and with whom they can deal comfortably.

Dr. DuBridge, under many scientists, has entered the field of science and has not publicly endorsed any candidate. He is known to have a keen interest in the problems of science.

12/19

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Johnson in Parley With Kissinger

761-254 * 3/61
161-8-19A 12/68
4/61

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6 N.Y. Times

Date: 12/6/68
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

761-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 10 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

161-254-16



President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Iranian Prime Minister Amir-Abbas Hoveyda and his wife stand for playing of national anthems at White House reception at start of two days of American Embassy opening ceremony.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon: His Problems and His Men

Kissinger for Guidance on War and Peace

Henry Kissinger

161-2546

161-2546

4/18

161-2546

161-2546

WASHINGTON -- For those that are as good and logical as they are unsettling, the power of war and peace in the United States resides in the person of one man. Last month, the country elected Richard M. Nixon for the job. Last week, the President-elect chose the one man who day in and day out will guide and guard him in that task: Henry Alfred Kissinger.

The need for such a man in the White House is virtually self-evident. Although he sleeps beside the paraphernalia that can order up nuclear war, a President has other things on his mind. Even when he is well-traveled and well-informed on the ways of the world, he must rely on others to tell what is going on and what opportunities and dangers lie before him.

The views and concerns and plans and dreams of these other men, even when they bear the great responsibilities of Secretary of State or Defense, must be channeled to the President in some coherent fashion, related to the decisions that he must make, and reflected through his Administration to make certain that they are understood and carried out.

Cabinet can meet, National Security Council can be reconvened, speeches can be written, the best people can be assigned to the best positions and still Mr. Nixon will wish to know that someone has seized the official command for a better idea, a better idea, an alternative solution. He will want from someone another interpretation of the situation, a different review of the Joint Chiefs' facts, a more summary of what the Secretary of the Treasury really meant at yesterday's meeting and the how-often-when they really think the situation is now about Vietnam.

Appointment Cheered

Dr. Kissinger is to be that someone, as McGeorge Bundy was for President Kennedy and Walt W. Rostow has been for President Johnson.

That all these men should have come from Cambridge is not entirely coincidental. Harvard and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology there helped to propel such policy-oriented academicians onto the national scene where the politicians came to know and need them. And they have proved their value in the White House basement office of assistant to the President for national security. If only because they know how to keep government in touch with the expertise, research and talent upon which foreign and military policy must be based.

It was no surprise, either, therefore, that the academic community, and especially its East Coast luminaries, cheered Dr. Kissinger's appointment. For no matter how much they came to disagree with Mr. Bundy's management of the office and influence on the Vietnam escalation, or how much they came to resent Mr. Rostow as the head-on residence, it was an unexpected bonus — had opportunity — for them all to have a Republican create a situation in which it will be possible, at scholarly meetings from Boston to Santa Barbara, to say, "Let's tell Henry."

Dr. Kissinger's arrival and acceptance in the academic community must have been an important consideration in the selection of a man to carry out advisory relationships with the President's office for "foreign policy." But the administration's choice of Dr. Kissinger was not a surprise.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SE New York Times

Date: 12/12/68
Edition: 1st City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 18 1969	
FBI - NEW YORK	

181

161-2546-17

As writer and teacher and director of the defense studies program at Harvard, Dr. Kissinger became one of the first to recognize the weaknesses that a great nation acquired from power that it could not use or even credibly threaten to use in many situations. He helped to lead scholars and thus government toward an understanding of the political and psychological problems posed by nuclear technology and toward a re-examination of both diplomatic and military assumptions carried forward from the age of American invulnerability.

During the Vietnam war, he began at least publicly as a defender of American objectives and tactics. But on a series of quiet but energetic government missions, he reached the conclusion much sooner than either the peace hawks or the war hawks that American military forces were dying, and that Washington's political opponents were outwitting its advisers.

Stamps in Mr. Kinsinger's March 24 postcard were stamped in Philadelphia and reflected the status of John Edgar Hoover, secretary of the United States Department of Justice, as "chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation," which Mr. Hoover noted as "the Department that is now so much more than ever with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and several of

This desire for "clarity" about the kind of world Americans wish to build, for the articulation of "an agreed concept of order" in a world dominated by two military superpowers but also subject to the pressures of many political centers, is probably the quality that Mr. Nixon found most attractive in his new assistant.

Whether this can be done, in this or any other government, is itself a subject of lively debate. Many of the best informed officials here smiled a bit as they read up last week on Dr. Kissinger, wondering what would happen to the clarity of his conclusions as he engaged free analysts and criticism into the world of decision. They met him with the familiar address of men of action for men of thought: why don't you tell us what to do!

They wondered, too, how Mr. Kavanagh could react to the intrusion of police and shift a public opinion, since his mission was police-making by design, and to have reacted.

There were some who seemed that it would be more wisely to leave the children primarily to the teachers and only give the parents a right of appeal in the case of ill health and disease. Other measures were suggested, such as the establishment of a hospital for the poor, and the

Careful Steering

"If the intellectual is to make a contribution to National policy," he wrote, "he faces a delicate task. He must steer between the Scylla of letting the bureaucracy prescribe what is relevant or useful and the Charybdis of defining their criteria too abstractly. If he inclines too much toward the former, he will turn into a promoter of technical remedies; if he chooses the latter, he will run the risks of confusing dogmatism with normality and of courting martyrdom -- of becoming, in short, a wrapped-up in a cult of rejection as the only means of escape from chaos."

"One of the major trends in contemporary scholarship is to deemphasize the economic and the importance of religion, culture, and race."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED



IMPORTANT CHOICE. President-elect Richard Nixon last week filled one of the most influential posts of his coming Administration—that of Presidential advisor on national security affairs. His choice for the job was Harvard professor Henry A. Kissinger, 45, specialist on defense policy and European affairs. The two are shown here after their meeting prior to the announcement of his New York headquarters.

FOR CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Assesses

Birth Date

Birthplace

☒ Male
☐ Female

☐

Exact Spelling

☐

Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐

Restricted to Locality of

☒

All References

☐

Criminal References Only

☐

Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐

Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐

Subversive References Only

☐

Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

b3 -5

b7E -1

b3 -5

b7E -1

Reported by

Searched by

Consulted by

Reviewed by

(date)

(date)

File Review Symbols

1 - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

PAGE 1-0

KISSINGER HAS BEEN CHIEF FOREIGN POLICY ADVISOR TO
GOVERNOR NELSON D. ROCKEFELLER FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS OF KISSINGER
WITHOUT PRIOR BUREAU APPROVAL.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE SHOULD
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

BPID.

END

NY.....

FBI NEW YORK

....

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1245

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Parents of Vietnam War Meet With Kissinger

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5 — A group of 100 parents of young men who have been killed in the Vietnam War met with Henry Kissinger, the President's chief adviser on foreign policy, today.

The group, which included men and women, met in a large hall at the State Department. They were told that the President was deeply concerned about the war and that he wanted to hear from the parents of the young men who had been killed.

Mr. Kissinger said that he was sorry that the young men had been killed and that he was sure that their parents were very sad. He said that he was sure that the young men had been very brave and that they had died for a good cause.

He said that he was sure that the young men's parents would be very proud of them and that they would be remembered for a long time. He said that he was sure that the young men's deaths would be a great loss to the country and that he was sure that the country would miss them very much.

He said that he was sure that the young men's parents would be very happy to hear that the President was so concerned about them and that he was sure that they would be very proud of their sons.

He said that he was sure that the young men's deaths would be a great loss to the country and that he was sure that the country would miss them very much.

He said that he was sure that the young men's parents would be very happy to hear that the President was so concerned about them and that he was sure that they would be very proud of their sons.

Mr. Kissinger, who was facing for any organization of such magnitude until last night, but absent—on either the plane or the ground—under a cloud of suspicion. In their clear minds, they were going to be killed by the enemy.

According to a statement by a spokesman for the President, the young men who had been killed in the Vietnam War were very brave and that they had died for a good cause.

He said that he was sure that the young men's parents would be very proud of them and that they would be remembered for a long time.

Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Gordon were in a room in the State Department. Mr. Kissinger was sitting at a desk and Mr. Gordon was standing next to him. They were both looking at a group of people who were standing in front of them.

Mr. Kissinger was talking to the group and Mr. Gordon was listening. Mr. Kissinger was saying that he was sorry that the young men had been killed and that he was sure that their parents were very sad.

He said that he was sure that the young men had been very brave and that they had died for a good cause. He said that he was sure that the young men's parents would be very proud of them and that they would be remembered for a long time.

He said that he was sure that the young men's deaths would be a great loss to the country and that he was sure that the country would miss them very much.

He said that he was sure that the young men's parents would be very happy to hear that the President was so concerned about them and that he was sure that they would be very proud of their sons.

The group of parents was told that the President was deeply concerned about the war and that he wanted to hear from the parents of the young men who had been killed. They were told that the President was very sorry that the young men had been killed and that he was sure that their parents were very sad.

He said that he was sure that the young men had been very brave and that they had died for a good cause. He said that he was sure that the young men's parents would be very proud of them and that they would be remembered for a long time.

He said that he was sure that the young men's deaths would be a great loss to the country and that he was sure that the country would miss them very much.

He said that he was sure that the young men's parents would be very happy to hear that the President was so concerned about them and that he was sure that they would be very proud of their sons.

NY Times
2/6/69

165-254-21
3. 5

...and View Your World Differently With Kissinger

[illegible]

The first of the American films
 to be shown at the Cinema was
 "The Great Train Robbery" which
 was shown on the 15th of the
 month. It was a very good
 picture and the audience was
 very much interested in it. The
 picture was shown on the 15th
 of the month and the audience
 was very much interested in it.
 The picture was shown on the
 15th of the month and the
 audience was very much
 interested in it. The picture
 was shown on the 15th of the
 month and the audience was
 very much interested in it.

22210
22211

67-214-22

[illegible]

New Vietnam Tactics

The second session of the expanded Paris peace talks today will provide Hanoi and the National Liberation Front with an opportunity to make a change in the policy of the goals proposed by Ambassador Lodge and Saigon. The idea of how the other side wants to proceed is the next step in the current standing. President Nixon selected as his initial arms conference. Only then, he suggested, will the "new tactics" and "new approach" under discussion at a succession of White House and Washington-Saigon strategy meetings this past week, begin to emerge.

Ambassador Lodge's agenda calls for discussion of the draft of the new, the withdrawal of external forces from South Vietnam, the reduction of military forces from North Vietnam, the exchange of prisoners, a withdrawal of the National Liberation Front's known units of propaganda, "friendly" and "unfriendly" forces. It also introduced a new theme, a withdrawal of external forces, a withdrawal of external forces.

It undoubtedly will be necessary, as Mr. Lodge said, for all Hanoi military and "friendly" forces in the North to withdraw from North Vietnam if a settlement is to be achieved. The North Vietnamese political leaders and others in Vietnam will certainly will have to be removed as well as the people North Vietnamese units. But they will have to go home, not just to the North, but to the South.

And, certainly, the North Vietnamese and on board the North Vietnamese will have to be an extremely difficult and complex task. It will be a difficult task for the North Vietnamese to have to be an extremely difficult and complex task. It will be a difficult task for the North Vietnamese to have to be an extremely difficult and complex task.

The North Vietnamese will have to be an extremely difficult and complex task. It will be a difficult task for the North Vietnamese to have to be an extremely difficult and complex task. It will be a difficult task for the North Vietnamese to have to be an extremely difficult and complex task.

Mr. Lodge's proposal was for secret talks, a meeting with the National Liberation Front to discuss troop withdrawals, the withdrawal of American and North Vietnamese troops, while the rival South Vietnamese forces negotiated an accommodation.

The critical question that must now be faced is whether to seek agreement on partial withdrawal of external troops—and to begin moving toward a more to seek prior agreement on the complicated machinery needed to monitor withdrawal of all external forces, including U.S. troops and political leaders. This machinery would be needed with a U.S. force. If the North Vietnamese want to begin to withdraw their troops, the U.S. must be able to begin to withdraw their troops.

The North Vietnamese will have to be an extremely difficult and complex task. It will be a difficult task for the North Vietnamese to have to be an extremely difficult and complex task. It will be a difficult task for the North Vietnamese to have to be an extremely difficult and complex task.

N4T
1/30/69

161-254-24

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

449

patch

Rec'd by SA [illegible]
From Information
Bureau, NY Times
3/10/69

POBN: May 27, 1923 (Fuerth, Germany)
ADDRESS: 104 Fletcher Road, Belmont, Mass.
PROFESSION: Associate Director, Center for International Affairs; Director, Defense Studies Program, Harvard University.
SCHOOLS ATTENDED: Harvard College A. B. (summa cum laude); Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, M. A. and Ph. D.

At 35, eight years out of Harvard College, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger has had an extraordinarily creative career. He is well-known to most Congressmen, Pentagon, military and eminent thinkers in the fields of national defense, economics and education.

A native of Fuerth, Germany, Kissinger now is director of the Defense Studies Program, lecturer in political science, Associate Director of the Center for International Affairs and head of the International Seminar at Harvard University.

His book, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," was cited by the Overseas Press Club and awarded the Woodrow Wilson Prize for the best book of the year in the fields of government, politics and international affairs. ✓

The impact of this book and of his related articles was one of the most impelling and important forces in bringing about discussion and re-evaluation of military organization and strategy and their relation to American foreign policy.

Dr. Kissinger was instrumental in founding the Harvard International Seminar and has been executive director since its beginning. The seminar each year is host to some 40 distinguished persons from all over the world representing the fields of politics, economics and the humanities.

As a result of the first seminar, Dr. Kissinger inaugurated "Confluence: An International Forum," of which he is editor. "Confluence" is designed to give leading Europeans, Asians and Americans an opportunity to exchange views on contemporary problems in politics, philosophy and the humanities.

Since 1956 he has been Director of the Special Studies Project of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc. His duties include organizing the studies, arranging appropriate panels of senior citizens, writing most of the reports and obtaining agreement for them.

Rockefeller reports published include: "International Security: the Military Aspect," "Foreign Economic Policy for the Twentieth Century," "The Challenge to America: Its Economic and Social Aspects," and "Pursuit of Excellence: Education and the Future of America."

His proposals on reorganization of the Defense Department contained in the Rockefeller Report "International Security: The Military Aspect" anticipated recommendations later submitted to Congress by President Eisenhower and since enacted into law. Each report has been widely read and discussed.

Dr. Kissinger is recognized as having almost single-handedly brought the discussion of issues of grand strategy into a new and far more productive phase.

A veteran of World War II, Dr. Kissinger served in the European Theater with the Counter Intelligence Corps. He came to America from Germany in 1938. ✓

161-254-26

[illegible][illegible]

On November 1, 1960, the first of the "new" books was published. The book was titled "The New Books" and was published by the National Book Foundation. The book was a collection of new books published in 1960. The book was published in a hardcover format and was priced at \$4.95. The book was published in a limited edition of 1,000 copies. The book was published in a hardcover format and was priced at \$4.95. The book was published in a limited edition of 1,000 copies.

2000 年 7 月 1 日起

[illegible]

16-254-27

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☒ All References *until 3/61*

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

7 100-5747-2L p 8 -

-20 p 20 -

no mid name

*apprehended in Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil - name only
name only - member of
extremist group*

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable

U - Unavailable reference

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1256

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☒ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

*cf x of prior to
3/61
no need know*

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1259

Subject

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race	
------	--

Sex

☐ Male☐ Female

All References

Main Subversive Case Files Only

Subversive References Only

Main Criminal Case Files Only

Criminal References Only

Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Requested by

Squad

Extension	
-----------	--

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1261

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 3/11/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/6/69 - 3/11/69
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER aka Alfred Heinz Kissinger		REPORT MADE BY JOSEPH A. THIBAUT	TYPED BY lmh
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype, 3/5/69.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

(U) ~~SECRET~~

contains information that

b7D -1, 3

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED
COPIES MADE:

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

1- Bureau (161-424) (Encls. 14) (RM)
① New York (161-254)

Ant #48

141 254 34

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations: **CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY** [redacted] **72/10/79**
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 **2, 3**
**DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION** **3/11/89**

b6 -1
b7C -1

COVER PAGE

NY 161-254.

b7D -3

Inasmuch as the above is an isolated reference, this information is not deemed pertinent and is not contained in this report.

LEAD:

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will report results of interview with ARTHUR SCALESINGER, JR., who should return to NY on 3/12/69.

-B*-
(COVER PAGE)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: JOSEPH A. THIBAUT
Date: 3/11/69

Office: New York, New York

Field Office File #: 161-254

Bureau File #: 161-424

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Acquaintances recommend. Appointee member of Council on Foreign Relations. Credit clear. No arrest. Residence of parents verified. HUGO FLEISCHER, father-in-law, deceased. No pertinent BSS, NYCPD, record. Results of review of newspaper morgue set forth.

-P-

ENCLOSURES (14)

Enclosed is one copy of articles from the following issues of the "New York Times:"

12/13/68 (6 articles)
12/4/68
12/6/68
12/8/68
1/19/69
1/30/69

Enclosed also is one copy of each of the following:

A press release, dated 1/7/59
An article from "World Telegram," 3/21/58
An article from "New York Post," 6/5/61

The above articles are designated exhibits A-N.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1264

NY 161-254

DETAILS:

Employment

Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York

On March 7, 1969, JOHN E. LOCKWOOD, Senior Counsel, Counsel to the ROCKEFELLER family and partner in the firm, Milbank-Tweed-Madley and McCloy, was recontacted and advised that his opinion of the appointee has not changed since last contacted. He stated that he would still highly recommend the appointee.

He added that the appointee was foreign policy advisor to Governor NELSON ROCKEFELLER and also worked on ROCKEFELLER's 1968 Presidential campaign.

He said that he is not acquainted with the appointee's family, but he understands that the appointee is divorced. He could furnish no information concerning the divorce.

On March 10, 1969, DANA S. CREEL, Director, was recontacted and advised that the appointee has never acted in any way as to cause him to change his comments since last contacted. He has no reason to think that the appointee would not be completely loyal and extremely competent in a position of trust.

He stated that the appointee's work at captioned fund was outstanding and terminated when the project ended. The appointee has no current connections with this fund, and for this reason CREEL has not had much contact with him in recent years.

He could furnish no information concerning the current marital status of the appointee.

NY 161-254

On March 10, 1969, NANCY HANKS, Executive Secretary, Special Studies Project, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, was recontacted and advised that her comments have not changed since last contacted and she would still highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust.

She stated that she worked with the appointee on the last Republican National Convention and last saw him professionally in August, 1968. She occasionally speaks to him on the telephone and has also maintained contact with the appointee's former wife. She stated that the appointee's former wife is currently residing at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] She could furnish no information as to the reason for the appointee's divorce. She added that this divorce was in fact quite a shock to her. She considers both the appointee and his former wife to be wonderful people.

b6 -3
b7C -3

She added that she may have met the appointee's parents on one occasion but can furnish no information concerning them.

Council on Foreign Relations
58 East 68th Street
New York City, New York

On March 7, 1969, HAMILTON FISH ARMSTRONG, Editor, "Foreign Affairs," above council, was recontacted and advised that he feels more strongly about the appointee than he did when previously contacted. He stated that he has maintained contact with the appointee through articles that the appointee has submitted for foreign affairs, and association has been primarily through correspondence although the appointee has visited the office of the council in New York and he has met the appointee socially on occasions. He added that the appointee is not a very sociable-minded individual and their relationship has not been intimate. He knows the appointee is divorced but does not know the circumstances of the divorce.

On March 11, 1969, GEORGE S. FRANKLIN, Executive

NY 161-254

Director of the above captioned council, was recontacted and advised that he has no reason to change his views of the appointee. He still highly recommends him for a position of trust. He added that the appointee is still a member of the council and attends functions of the council when available.

He stated that the appointee was divorced three or four years ago, but the divorce caused no notoriety and is no reflection upon either the appointee or his former wife. He believes that the divorce was in Reno and assumes that she was the plaintiff.

On March 10, 1969, PHILIP E. MOSELY, Professor of International Relations and Director of the European Institute, Columbia University, New York, New York, advised Special Agent WARREN A. GORTON that he recalled being interviewed several years ago (approximately 1961) concerning a government appointment for the appointee. He recalled that he recommended the appointee highly and his opinion of the appointee has not changed.

Although he has only seen the appointee three or four times a year at various meetings in Washington, D. C. and Harvard University, it seems to him that the appointee is even more mature intellectually and is even more valuable now as a public servant. He recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

He understands that the appointee has been divorced. He knows nothing concerning this except that he met the appointee's wife briefly in 1957 when both he and the appointee were working at the Council on Foreign Relations. She seemed a rather shy person, being with her younger children and appeared to be of good repute. He does not know where she is now.

Credit

On March 10, 1969, Miss PAULINE DE FIORE, Clerk,

NY 161-254

Credit Bureau of Greater New York, New York, New York, advised Investigative Clerk JOHN L. KAPP that credit is clear concerning the appointee. His wife is shown as ANN.

Arrest

On March 10, 1969, Special Agent AUGUST J. MICEK caused the records of the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) to be checked by Deputy Inspector JOHN J. O'NEILL, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Patrolman JOHN BASAK, Information Unit; Sergeant JAMES SLEVIN, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Criminal Court of the City of New York. No records were located for the appointee or his family.

Miscellaneous

On March 10, 1969, Captain WILLIAM KNAPP, Bureau of Special Services, NYCPD, advised Special Agent MICEK that he could locate no pertinent information concerning the appointee or his family.

On March 10, 1969, Mrs. REGINA MESA, Superintendent at 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, since 1962, advised that LOUIS and PAULA KISSINGER maintain their residence at this address and have a good reputation. She was contacted by Special Agent RONALD A. BARADEL.

On March 10, 1969, Director L. JACOBS, Deputy Director, Central Islip State Hospital, Central Islip, New York, advised Special Agent DANIEL F. O'CONNOR that HUGO FLEISCHER died on June 2, 1962, from arterio sclerotic (hardening of the arteries).

On March 10, 1969, records of the Information Bureau, "New York Times," 229 West 43rd Street, New York, New York, as reviewed by Special Agent JOHN RICHARD FARRELL, contain articles concerning the appointee's writings, background, and accomplishments from the following issues of the "New York Times:"

December 3, 1968 (6 articles)

NY 161-254

December 4, 1968
December 6, 1968
December 8, 1968
January 19, 1969
January 30, 1969

These records also contain the following:

A press release, dated January 7, 1959
An article captioned, "Dr. KISSINGER - Foreign
Policy Expert" from the "World Telegram," March 21, 1958
An article from the "New York Post," June 5, 1961.

A copy of each of the above articles is attached
designated exhibits A-N.

NY 161-2887

On March 11, 1969, LOUIS KISSINGER, 615 Ft. Washington Avenue, New York, New York, father of the appointee, advised that his son WALTER B. KISSINGER, brother of the appointee, currently resides on Lower Drive, Huntington Bay, Long Island, New York. He stated that this is a very short street with no house numbers. He stated JULIA FLEISCHER resides at 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York.

Arrest Adendum

On March 11, 1969, Mrs. Marsha Unger, Central Records, Suffolk County Police Department, Hauppauge, New York, advised Special Agent O'CONNOR she could locate no arrest record concerning WALTER KISSINGER.

F B I

Date: 3/7/69

Transmit the following in PLAIN
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: (161-424) ✓
DIRECTOR, WASHINGTON FIELD, BALTIMORE, BOSTON, NEW
HAVEN, ST. LOUIS, NEWARK AND ALBANY ✓
FROM: NEW YORK (161-254)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, AKA ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER, SPI. BUDED
MARCH TWELVE NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

FOR INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES, NEW YORK TIMES
REVEALS APPOINTEE DIVORCED IN NINETEEN SIXTY FOUR, PLACE NOT
SHOWN.

NEW YORK FILES REVEAL INQUIRY CONCERNING APPOINTEE
IN NINETEEN SIXTYTWO FROM ONE ZERO EIGHT INTELLIGENCE CORPS
GROUP, FILE NUMBER SIX ZERO SEVEN ZERO ZERO SEVEN CONUS.
BALTIMORE REVIEW G TWO FILE.

NY 161-254
JAT
(2) (1-48)

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 4/5 02, 12 M

Per WPK

F B I

Date: 3/14/69

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (RUC)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER AKA, SPI, BUDED PAST

RE NEW YORK REPORT MARCH ELEVEN, LAST.

ON THREE THIRTEEN SIXTY NINE, ARTHUR SCHLESINGER, JR., SCHWEITZER PROFESSOR OF THE HUMANITIES, THE CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED ~~THAT~~ HE HAS BEEN SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE SINCE ~~THE~~ EARLY NINETEEN FIFTIES. HE WORKED WITH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND WHEN ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE WAS ~~A~~ CONSULTANT FOR THE LATE PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY. HE STATED ~~THAT~~ ALTHOUGH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE IS FOREIGN BORN, HE IS UNSWERVING IN HIS DEVOTION AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. SCHLESINGER ADDED ~~THAT~~ HE WOULD STRONGLY RECOMMEND ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE FOR ~~A~~ POSITION OF TRUST BASED ON HIS OPINION OF ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE'S ABILITY, CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY.

SCHLESINGER ADDED HE KNEW ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE'S WIFE, BUT NOT OTHER MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY. HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION

JAT:pmi
(2)

Approved: _____

1 - SUPERVISOR Agent in Charge

CHIEF CLERK,
CLOSE ON THIS

Sent

Per

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1272

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE TWO

NY 161-254

CONCERNING ~~RE~~ APPOINTEE'S DIVORCE.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

RUC.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1273



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

October 20, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to President
Nixon on National Security

A source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 14, 1970, that in view of the recent publicity given to the possible violence or kidnapping of high government officials by radical or violence oriented groups, he wanted to bring the following to the attention of appropriate government authorities.

Source advised that over the recent Jewish holidays he had observed Henry A. Kissinger in a Jewish temple in Washington Heights, New York City. In subsequent conversation with members of the congregation he learned that Mr. Kissinger's parents live in Washington Heights and he usually visits them on a bi-monthly basis. Source noted that apparently Mr. Kissinger's visits with his parents are well known to Washington Heights residents and believed that Mr. Kissinger should be aware of this information.

Source noted that the individuals who told him of Mr. Kissinger's visits to Washington Heights are very religious and loyal American citizens and he would consider none of them a threat to any American government official.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-10741-1274
100-10741-1274
100-10741-1274
100-10741-1274

JA 10/23/70

10/20/70

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATT: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK 161-254
SUBJECT: HENRY A. KISSINGER
ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT
NIXON ON NATIONAL SECURITY
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re NY airtel 10/19/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of an unclassified self-explanatory LHM in captioned matter.

The source mentioned in the LHM is [redacted] who was contacted on 10/14/70 by SA RICHARD F. MC CARTHY.

b7D -1

A copy of the enclosed LHM is being disseminated to Secret Service locally.

[Handwritten signature]
OPEN (OR REOPEN)
ORIGIN *[initials]*
SUPV *[initials]*
CASE 161-254
DATE 10/20/70
NOV 3 1970
[Handwritten signature]

2-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)

1-[redacted]
1-New York

RFM:ms
(5)

1-Supv. #34

331 *[initials]*
McCarthy
161-254

b3 -5
b7D -2
b7E -1

161-254-38

10/19/70

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATT: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

SUBJECT: HENRY A. KISSINGER
ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT
NIXON ON NATIONAL SECURITY
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 10/14/70, [redacted], who has furnished reliable b7D -1, 3
information in the past, [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he wanted to advise
the Bureau of the following, in view of the recent publicity
given to possible violence or kidnapping of high government
officials by radical and violence oriented groups such as
the SDS and the Weatherman faction of that group.

Informant, who was born in [redacted]

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -3

[redacted] Informant
advised that recently over the Jewish holidays he was at
temple in Washington Heights, NY and observed Mr. KISSINGER
in the temple. Informant stated that although he did not
immediately identify Mr. KISSINGER, from photographs in the
press his face was extremely familiar and he asked a member
of the congregation who he was. Informant advised that he
was told that he was Mr. KISSINGER and that he visited his
parents, usually on a bi-monthly basis, at their residence
in Washington Heights.

2-Bureau (RM)

1-[redacted]

1-New York

RFM:ms

(5)

1-Supv. #34

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED MT

MT

b3 -5
b7D -2
b7E -1

NY

Informant stated that he was bringing the above to the attention of the Bureau to stress that certain people in this area are aware of KISSINGER'S visits to his parents in the Washington Heights area on a frequent basis; and so that Mr. KISSINGER might be aware there are individuals in the Washington Heights area who are knowledgeable of his visits. The informant emphasized that the individuals who informed him of KISSINGER'S identity and his visits to his parents were both religious and solid American citizens and he would consider none of them a threat to any American individual.

A review of NY file indicates that Mr. KISSINGER was born in Fuerth, Germany 5/23/23 and in 1961 when his mother was interviewed concerning his appointment as an advisor to the late President JOHN F. KENNEDY both his mother and father resided at 615 Fort Washington Avenue, NYC which is in the Washington Heights section. The NYO is furnishing this information for any action deemed advisable.

NR066 WA PLAIN

6:57PM URGENT 8-24-73 FLC

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267)

BOSTON (161-201)

NEW YORK (161-254)

ALEXANDRIA

FROM DIRECTOR (161-424) 2P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8-31-73,
WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION
TO BRING UP TO DATE MARCH, 1969, SPECIAL INQUIRY CONDUCTED
CONCERNING KISSINGER. HE IS ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR
NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS AND HAS BEEN NAMED SECRETARY OF
STATE.

BORN 5-27-23, FURTH, GERMANY, AND RESIDES IN THE
WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA. SEE WHO'S WHO, 37TH EDITION, PAGE
1733, FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA.

REFER TO REPORTS OF 1969 SPECIAL INQUIRY RE KISSINGER AND
BRING UP TO DATE. OFFICES COVERING ADDRESSES WHERE HIS CLOSE
END PAGE ONE

8/25/73 B

ORIGIN
SUBV

161-254-410
4/8/73
DL 8/21
william
Good

161-254-410
PR
m

4/8/73

D. McDonald
attached
file
bup

PAGE TWO

RELATIVES RESIDED IN 1969 VERIFY THEIR CURRENT ADDRESSES OR
SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION OF KISSINGER WITHOUT
PRIOR BUREAU APPROVAL.

KISSINGER'S SECURITY FILE IS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY
WASHINGTON FIELD AT OFFICE OF SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END

F B I

37

Date: 8/28/73

Transmit the following in _____

Plaintext

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Nitel _____

Nitel _____

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED
8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WFO TEL TO ALBANY, 8/28/73.

INQUIRY AT NYC OFFICES OF GOVERNOR NELSON ROCKE-
FELLER INSTANT DATE REVEALED GOVENOR ROCKEFELLER CURRENTLY
ON VACATION IN MAINE AND WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW
UNTIL AFTER LABOR DAY.

DAVID ROCKEFELLER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NYC,
ALSO CURRENTLY ON VACATION UNTIL SEPTEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN
SEVENTY THREE. NYO WILL INTERVIEW HIM ON THAT DATE UACB.

DEM:dem

(2)

1 - SUPV. #48

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1280

NR008 AL PLAIN

9:56 PM NITEL 8/28/73 GMM

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

FROM SAC, ALBANY (161-83) (P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8/31/73

WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 8/28/73.

INQUIRY ALBANY, NEW YORK OFFICE OF GOVERNOR NELSON A.
ROCKEFELLER REVEALS HE IS NOT IN ALBANY, AND THAT HIS
WHEREABOUTS MAY BE ASCERTAINED THROUGH CONTACT WITH HIS
NEW YORK OFFICE, TELEPHONE JU2-7030.

NEW YORK DETERMINE ROCKEFELLER'S WHEREABOUTS AND HAVE
HIM INTERVIEWED.

END

CJR

FBI NEW YORK CLR

hmp
8/28/73

161-254-42
D. J. [unclear]

NR004 WF PLAIN

1:42 PM URGENT 8-28-73 KEP

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424) (MAIL)

ALBANY

ALEXANDRIA

NEW YORK (161-254)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) TWO PAGES

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 8-31-73
WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE BUREAU TEL TO WFO, 8-24-73, NO COPY TO ALBANY.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION
CONCERNING KISSINGER. HE IS ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR
NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS AND HAS BEEN NAMED SECRETARY OF
STATE.

BORN 5-27-23, FURTH, GERMANY, AND RESIDES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C. AREA.

INVESTIGATION AT UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE
REVEALS THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE WORKED WITH OR
KNOW THE APPOINTEE BY THE APPOINTEE'S WORK ON THE NATIONAL
SECURITY COUNCIL OR THROUGH PRIOR ASSOCIATION:

END PAGE ONE

161-254-43
D. McDonald *Dean/ky Was*

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1282

PAGE TWO

JAMES SCHLESINGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON;
WILLIAM CLEMENTS, DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON;
ADMIRAL THOMAS MOORER, CHAIRMAN, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF;
WILLIAM COLBY, DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY;
NELSON ROCKEFELLER, GOVERNOR, STATE OF NEW YORK; AMBASSADOR
G. MC MURTRIE GODLEY, FORMER AMBASSADOR TO LAOS AND FORMER
ACTING ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF EAST ASIAN AND PACIFIC
AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, IS PRESENTLY ON LEAVE FOR THE
NEXT TWO WEEKS IN MORRIS, NEW YORK 13808, ADDRESS UNKNOWN,
TELEPHONE NUMBER, AREA CODE 607-263-5154; DAVID ROCKEFELLER,
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NEW YORK CITY.

RECEIVING OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.
DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUREAU
DEADLINE BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN

END

FBI NY GMD

8/30/73

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL

ReButel to WFO, 8/24/73, and NY telcall to the Bureau, 8/29/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are copies of three clippings from the "New York Times" morgue, 239 West 43rd Street, New York, New York. The clippings are from the May 17, 1973, June 10, 1973, and June 15, 1973, copies of the "New York Times". No other pertinent information to this investigation was available.

2- Bureau (Encl. 3)
1- New York
DEM:dc
(4)

Qm48

✓

1- SUPERVISOR #18

FBI

Date: 8/31/73

Transmit the following in _____

Plaintext

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Teletype _____

Urgent

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL, 8/24/73.

ON AUGUST TWENTY NINE LAST OSWALDO MESA, SUPER-
INTENDENT, SIX ONE FIVE FT. WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK,
NEW YORK, ADVISED APPOINTEE'S PARENTS, LOUIS AND PAULA
KISSINGER, STILL RESIDE AT THAT ADDRESS ^{IN APARTMENT FOUR D} AND BOTH ENJOY
OUTSTANDING REPUTATION. MESA SAID APPOINTEE'S FATHER CUR-
RENTLY IN SWITZERLAND ON VACATION. MESA STATED APPOINTEE'S
FATHER HAS RESIDED AT THAT ADDRESS FOR ABOUT FORTY YEARS.

ON AUGUST THIRTY LAST MRS. DORIS MINGIN, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] HUNTINGTON BAY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK ADVISED SA XXKX
JOHN M. MC CARTHY SHE HAS BEEN RESIDING BESIDE APPOINTEE'S
BROTHER, WALTER, AND HIS WIFE, JANE, FOR PAST TEN YEARS.
MRS. MINGIN ADVISED THEIR REPUTATION IN NEIGHBORHOOD WAS
ABOVE REPROACH.

NO ARREST RECORD LOCATED FOR ANY MEMBER OF APPOINTEE'S
FAMILY RESIDING IN NYC AREA.

(2)

DEM:dem

1 - SUPV

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)PAGE TWO
161-254

LEAD: NYO WILL REPORT RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH
DAVID AND NELSON ROCKEFELLER AS SOON AS THEY RETURN FROM
VACATION ON SEPTEMBER FOUR NEXT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 9/4/73

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE

~~URGENT~~ **NITEL**
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-~~254~~ 424)FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) ~~161-254~~ (P)SUBJ: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
PAST.

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE, 8/31/73.

MRS. [REDACTED], SECRETARY TO NEW YORK GOVERNOR

NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER, WAS CONTACTED AT ROCKEFELLER'S NEW
YORK CITY OFFICE, 22 WEST 55TH STREET, ON THIS DATE. MRS.[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR ROCKEFELLER AUTHORIZED HER
TO SAY THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR MANY YEARS AND
CONSIDERS HIM TO BE ONE OF THE ^{most} OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS IN
AMERICA TODAY. ROCKEFELLER FEELS KISSINGER ^E ~~MINENTLY~~ ~~WELL~~
^{FOR THE} SUITED ~~TO~~ POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE AND RECOMMENDS WITH-
OUT RESERVATION.MR. DAVID ROCKEFELLER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, ONE CHASE
MANHATTAN PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED TODAY HE HAS BEEN
ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE YEARS.
STATES HE HAS HIGHEST RESPECT FOR APPOINTEE'S ABILITY AND FEELS
HE IS ADMIRABLY QUALIFIED FOR POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE.
NOTHING DEROGATORY KNOWN AND APPOINTEE ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED.

1-NY

DAS:dag (2) 1-SUPV. ¹⁸ *[Signature]*

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge *[Signature]*

Sent _____

M

Per *[Signature]*

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1287

b6 -2
b7C -2

161-254-46

F B I

Date: 9/5/73

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (RUC)
SUBJ: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
PAST.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCALL TO NEW YORK, 9/4/73.

~~REFERENCE BUREAU~~

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, 58 EAST 68 TH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

BAYLESS A. MANNING, PRESIDENT OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION,
ADVISED 9/5/73 APPOINTEE CONTINUES TO BE A MEMBER IN GOOD
STANDING. STATES APPOINTEE KNOWN TO HIM BY REPUTATION, WHICH
IS EXCELLENT IN EVERY RESPECT. RECOMMENDS HIGHLY TO POSITION
OF SECRETARY OF STATE.

1-NY

DAS:das

(2)

1-SUPV 18

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge
FILE STRIPPED

Sent _____

M

Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

BY US ON 11/16/73, FBI (23-cv-10741)-1288

75-1-204 47

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)
86-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1. FULL NAME <i>(Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)"</i>	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2. DATE OF BIRTH
	KISSINGER,	HENRY	ALFRED	May 27, 1923
	OTHER NAMES USED. <i>(Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used.)</i>			3. PLACE OF BIRTH
				Furth, Germany
				4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE
			5. HEIGHT	WEIGHT
			COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
6. <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW(ER) <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED	7. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. <i>(Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.)</i>			
	Married [redacted] 3/30/74			
	DOB [redacted]			

8. DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. *(If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)*

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
8/79	Present	[redacted]	Washington	DC
7/77	Present	[redacted]	New York	NY

WFO
N.Y.

9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN	<input type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
	CERT. NO.		PETITION NO.	
<input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED-PARENTS CERT. NO(S).		REGISTRATION NO.	NATIVE COUNTRY
			DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY	

10. EDUCATION. *(All schools above elementary.)*

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
----------------	---------	-------------	-----------	---------

6/5/81-

previous comments still apply -
K. member of Bd of Rock. Fund -
not pd. pos.
Also member of Bd of college
of Osteopathy of IU

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE. <i>(See also item 29.)</i>	12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	081-12-6256	161-25448
	13. MILITARY SERVICE <i>(Past or present)</i>		
	SERIAL NO. <i>(If none, give grade or rating at separation)</i>	BRANCH OF SERVICE <i>(Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)</i>	FROM (Yr.)

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1289

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☐ NO.
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15. EMPLOYMENT. (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)

FROM	TO	NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)	ADDRESS (Where employed)	TYPE OF WORK	REASON FOR LEAVING
------	----	---	-----------------------------	--------------	--------------------

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☐ NO.
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?
(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 18th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.) ☐ YES ☐ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

DATE	CHARGE	PLACE	LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	ACTION TAKEN
------	--------	-------	------------------------------	--------------

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☐ NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). (Exclusive of military service.)

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP, IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.) (If none, so state.)

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD

25. RELATIVES. (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Father	LOUIS KISSINGER	~1889			
Mother	Paula Kissinger	~1900			
Brother	Walter Kissinger	6/21/24	Huntington Bay, LI		
Sister-in-Law	Jane (or Eugenie) Kissinger	6/20/32	"		

26a REFERENCES (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness.)

NAME IN FULL

HOME ADDRESS

BUSINESS ADDRESS

YEARS KNOWN

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES. (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well.)

NAME IN FULL

HOME ADDRESS

BUSINESS ADDRESS

YEARS KNOWN

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☐ YES ☐ NO. (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known.)

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS. (Show item numbers to which answers apply. Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED. (This space reserved for FBI use.)

DATE:

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form
is punishable by law.

May 4, 1981
(DATE)

(SIGNATURE—Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C. 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations; if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments.)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO:	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION (SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; and credit records. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name:


(Signature)

Full Name:

Henry A. Kissinger
(Type or Print Name)

Parent or Guardian:
(If required)

Date:

May 4, 1981

Current Address:

Suite 1021, 1800 K St., N.W.

Washington, D. C. 20006

Telephone Number:
(Include Area Code)

202/872-0300




UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

NY-32

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

b6 -1
b7C -1

 M-13 161-
Honorable Robert Mc Guire
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

My Dear Commissioner:

It is requested that this office be furnished
the criminal record of: (last name followed by given
name and middle)

Name:

Kissinger, Henry Alfred

Also Known As:

Address:

Race:

Sex:

Date of Birth:

Birthplace:

Height:

Weight:

Hair:

Eyes:

Scars, Tattoos, or marks:

Social Security #:

Arrest number or previous arrest:

Photograph desired:

Very truly yours,

LEE F. LASTER

Assistant Director in Charge

TO: SUPPORT SERVICES SUPERVISOR

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1295

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 1/69 161-25119*
(DR.)

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 2/72 100-168839-2264
P 110

repeat

b3 -5
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 6/69 [redacted]

? KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 1/69 [redacted]

I KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 8/61 116-121671-4 *
aka

*SEE ATTACHED
FILE*

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 3/61 161-254*

DOB 5/27/23, Guerth, Germany
104 Fletcher Rd. Belmont, Mass.

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 1/60 190-1 SUB 2-10350
VIC: POLIPA

LEAD FROM "IAC, BOSTON" DATED: 7/15/53

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

b3 -5
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 12/76 [redacted]

DR. HENRY A. 2/76
[redacted]
2/26-23/76

b3 -5
b7E -1

?
KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/75
[redacted]
[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY A. (DR) 2/76
[redacted]
[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

?
KISSINGER, HENRY A. 10/70 100-168839-115
4/71

repeat
A telephone call from
a friend expressed concern
for the Sec. of State because
there is some plot to
kidnap him in N.Y. on
10/23/70.
-1470
252
53
14

?
KISSINGER, HENRY A. 6/74 139-301-1042
national security adviser to the President

NATIONAL SECURITY
ADVISOR to the
PRESIDENT ON 6/13/74.

I
KISSINGER, HENRY A. 7/61 116-121671*
dob 01/27/23 Fuerth, Germany
134 Fletcher Rd. Belmont, Mass.

SEE ATTACHED
FILE

?
KISSINGER, HENRY A. (PROP.) 2/60
[redacted]
[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY A. (PH), 4/58 (PROF.)

Missing - No Charge Out

b3 -5
b7E -1
b3 -5
b7E -1

2 KISSINGER, HENRY A. 5/69

[Redacted]

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/72 100-168839-2264

AN APPEALS COURT
P 116 DISMISSED LEGAL PROCEEDINGS
AGAINST U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE
A. DIXON HERMAN REMOVING ANY OBSTACLES IN THE
KIDNAPPING CONSPIRACY OF HENRY KISSINGER

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/72

NO IDENTIFYING INFORMATION
T. Generation

b3 -5
b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. (DR.) 4/71 100-168839-1420

A member of the
HARRISBURG SIX gave his
33 VIEWS of how to KIDNAP
HENRY KISSINGER ON 3/19/76

b3 -5
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 6/69

[Redacted]

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 5/69

[Redacted]

? KISSINGER, DR. HENRY 5/76 9-7276*

threatening Letter
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
NY, NY ON 3/25/76
SENT TO THE SEC. OF
STATE.

b3 -5
b7E -1
b6 -4
b7C -4

UNSUB, AKA [Redacted] THREATENING LETTER POST-
MARKED 3/25/76 TO DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE-VICTIM

KISSINGER, HENRY 5/74 175-116*

Missing - No Charge Out

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO LIFE OF SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER RECEIVED BY NYCOB, MAY
15, 1974

KISSINGER, HENRY (IC)

1/81

89B-575*
VIO: AFO

Missing - No
Charge Out.

b6 -4, 8
b7C -4, 8

[REDACTED] VICTIM;
HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM;
[REDACTED] VICTIM

KISSINGER, HENRY

8/79

89-521*
VIO: CAS

[REDACTED] THREAT TO KILL SENATORS
KENNEDY & JAVITS, HENRY KISSINGER &
EMAN OF IRAN

Missing - No
Charge Out

b6 -4
b7C -4

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC)

6/74

9-6534*

[REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED] THREATENING
LETTER POSTED FROM PATCHOGUE NY 5/17/74 TO HENRY
KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE VIC

THREATENING LETTER
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
PATCHOGUE, N.Y. ON
5/17/74 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -1
b7C -1

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 7/74

9-6559*

CS, AKA

on 10/23/79

SECRETARY OF STATE

2/74

b3 -5
b7E -1

repeat

KISSINGER, HENRY (SECRETARY OF STATE)

8/76

175-254*

ALL AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY LEAGUE; THREAT
AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD, SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, AND OTHERS

THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD
AND THE SEC. OF STATE
BY THE ALL-AMERICAN
REVOLUTIONARY
LEAGUE ON 7/29/76.

KISSINGER, HENRY

5/34

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

10/72

3-6091

SEE ATTACHED FILE

KISSINGER, HENRY

7/73

100-162260-2003

ON LIST OF PERSONS WHO
RECEIVE ONE COPY OF THE YOUTH
INTERNATIONAL PARTY (YIPPIES)
MAILING LIST TO DEMONSTRATE
FOR THE IMPEACHMENT OF PRESIDENT
NIXON ON 7/10/73. RESIDES -
9 PARK LANE, NANNET, NY 10954

KISSINGER, HENRY

8/71

KISSINGER, HENRY
(DOCTOR)

2/72

100-168839-2264
P 110.

repeat

KISSINGER, HENRY - VICTIM

4/77

9-7253-4P

SECRETARY OF STATE.

THREATENING LETTER
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
N.Y., N.Y. ON 11/18/76
SENT TO THE SEC. OF
STATE.

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC)

3/77

3-6302

THREATENING LETTER POSTMARKED
BY AN INDIVIDUAL FROM
BROOKLYN, N.Y. ON 2/20/75
SENT TO THE SEC. OF
STATE.

KISSINGER, HENRY

4/71

100-168839-1420

I to 100-168839-
1480p.33

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

-1261 p 93
-2060/110

4/71
1/72

KISSINGER, HENRY 3/61 161-254*

(HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER)

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

4/69

[REDACTED]

*THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
THE SECRETARY OF
STATE ON 9/23/74 IN
NYC BY ANONYMOUS
MALE CALLER.*

*THREAT AGAINST THE SEC.
OF STATE BY ROLAND
WEHMAN, FORMER EMPLOYEE
AT THE U.N. FOR SALE ON 9/27/74*

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

2/76

89-311*

KISSINGER, HENRY

1/75

[REDACTED]

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR)

2/74

[REDACTED]

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR) (VIC)

9/75

9-6983*

*Threatening Letter
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
WESCHSTER County,
N.Y. ON 7/18/75 sent
to the SEC of STATE.*

b3 -5
b7E -1

MISSISSAUGA, HENRY (VIC)
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

12/74 9-6716*

Letter addressed to
above-victim

Threatening Letter
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM LONG
ISLAND CITY, N.Y. ON
9/2/74 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.

MISSISSAUGA, HENRY (VIC)
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

1/75 9-6259*

Threatening postcard
DATED BY AN INDIVIDUAL
FROM N.Y., N.Y. ON
3/8/75 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.

Airtel

Director, FBI (161-424)

SACs, Washington Field (161-267) - Enc. 3

Boston (161-201) - Enc. 2

New York (161-254) - Enc. 2

Alexandria (161-2254) - Enc. 2

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUREAU 6/5/81 (B)

National Security Council (NSC), has requested investigation of Dr. Kissinger who is being considered for NSC consultant position. Born 5/27/23, in Furth, Germany, and resides at 1671 34th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He also maintains a residence at 435 E 52nd Street, New York, New York. Background data and records release enclosed.

All receiving offices update investigation from 9/73. For additional background data see page 1852, Vol. 1, 41st Edition, Who's Who.

Alexandria check ☐ on appointee and spouse.

b3 -5
b7E -14

Boston and New York see your files and verify current addresses of close relatives and conduct necessary criminal checks.

Conduct no neighborhood investigation without prior Bureau authority.

SPIN

OPEN
ORIG
SUPV

161-254-459
JANICE
SERIALIZ

YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1304

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

5/20/73
Leads NY 3
Check old file
Interview some people
of a line
Check NBC
Goldman Sachs
etc, per our
conversations
Credit
Annot

NYCZLWFD834

PP HQ AK CH NY

DE WF 0854 1450229

ZNR UUUUU

P 285224Z MAY 81

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-257)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (161-424) PRIORITY

FBI ALEXANDRIA (161-2254) PRIORITY

FBI CHICAGO (161-NEW) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK ~~(161-254)~~ PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: JUNE 9,
1981.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD, DATED MAY 20,
1981, NO COPY FURNISHED CHICAGO.

FOR INFORMATION OF CHICAGO, NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
(NSC) HAS REQUESTED INVESTIGATION OF DR. KISSINGER, WHO
IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR NSC CONSULTANT POSITION. APPOINTEE'S
DATE OF BIRTH, MAY 27, 1923; PLACE OF BIRTH, FURTH, GERMANY;
RESIDES AT 1671 34TH STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
APPOINTEE ALSO HAS RESIDENCE AT 435 E. 30TH STREET, NEW YORK,
NEW YORK. APPOINTEE'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS 081-12-0296.

5/28/81
[Redacted]

161-254-50
[Redacted] [Redacted]
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

MAY 23 1981
[Redacted] [Redacted] [Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

PAGE TWO OF WF 0254 UNCLAS

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CHICAGO OFFICE MAY WISH
TO REFER TO WHO'S WHO, VOLUME 1, 41ST EDITION, PAGE 1032.

FOR INFORMATION OF ALL RECEIVING OFFICES AND BUREAU,
INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED THUS FAR BY WASHINGTON FIELD HAS
IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS, WHO WERE CLOSELY
ASSOCIATED WITH DR. KISSINGER, WHEN HE WAS SECRETARY OF
STATE:

MR. [REDACTED] OF
STATE, 432 ONE FIRST NATIONAL PLAZA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
60603.

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] FOR SECURITY ASSISTANCE,
973 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA, NEW YORK, NEW YORK (A).

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] BUREAU OF
AFRICAN AFFAIRS, WHO IS NOW WITH PROJECT NUPE-SAYED HALL,
WILLWOOD, VIRGINIA, 22646.

[REDACTED] BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE
AND RESEARCH, CURRENT ADDRESS [REDACTED] VIENNA,
VIENNA, 22160.

b6 -3
b7C -3

MR. [REDACTED] BUREAU
OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND AFFAIRS, CURRENT ADDRESS

b6 -3
b7C -3

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1306

PAGE THREE OF 1054 UNCLAS

[REDACTED] PELMAN, NEW YORK, 1925. *CONF*

b6 -3
b7C -3

SA, [REDACTED]

BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATION;

MORTON SIMON, INCORPORATED, 277 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. [REDACTED]

MR. [REDACTED]

OF FOREIGN SERVICE

b6 -3
b7C -3

INSTITUTE, CURRENT ADDRESS [REDACTED] MC LEAN, VIRGINIA,
22101.

SA, [REDACTED]

OF POLICY PLANNING

b6 -3
b7C -3

STAFF, CURRENTLY WITH THE COUNSEL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS,

58 E. 14TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE (212) 754-2441.

RECEIVING OFFICE SHOULD ATTEMPT TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW
THE ABOVE DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS, WHO ARE ALL FORMER ASSOCIATES
OF DR. KISSINGER; AND ASCERTAIN APPROPRIATE COMMENTS. (S)TEL
RESULTS TO FBIHQ, NOTING BUREAU DEADLINE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT WASHINGTON FIELD.

BT

5/24

[REDACTED]

*since 1969. Nixon admin - no? of integ - husband,
no? of loyalty - no? of ability to be of assistance
to NSC - very dedicated & hardworking when working in problem -
no prob to preclude - friends & assoc - in integ -
no info. for consultant*

b6 -3
b7C -3

File Number	161-254	Date	5/29/81
Buded	6/5/81	Location or Zone	HRA
		Return To	M-13

Name and Aliases
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN

Birth Date and Birthplace	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	U. S. Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Social Security Number
---------------------------	--	---	------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced	Date	Place
--	------	-------

Complete Present Address and Dates of Residence

Complete Former Addresses (Chronologically, Giving Dates of Each Residence)

Employment (Chronologically, Giving Dates of Employment and Supervisor)

Close Relatives, Addresses and Employment (Show Relationship, Age and/or Date of Birth and Place of Birth)

Brother - Walter Kissinger, dob 6/21/24
sister-in-law Jane aka Eugenie Kissinger, dob 6/20/32
Both reside Lower Road, Huntington Bay

References and/or Acquaintances, Addresses and Employment

Leads and Comments

pls. conduct arrest checks only on
jotel results to Bureau

161-25451

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
MAY 20 1981	
<input type="checkbox"/>	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 5/26/81

☐ Birth ☒ Credit ☐ Criminal ☐ Death ☐ INS ☐ Marriage * ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Other ☐ Driver's License

To	Buded
<u>SC</u>	<u>6/5/81</u>
Return to	File number
<u>[Redacted]</u>	<u>161-</u>
Name and address of subject <input type="checkbox"/> applicant, or employee, and spouse	

b6 -1
b7C -1

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Addresses
Residence <u>0, New York</u>
Business
Former

* Date and place of marriage
(if applicable)

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
Birth date	Birthplace					
<u>5/27/23</u>	<u>Germany</u>					
Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification			Criminal specialty		

Specific information desired	Social Security Number
	<u>081-12-</u>

Results of check

6256

Release

NO RECORD IN FILE
CREDIT BUREAU OF GR. N. Y.

SC

[Redacted]

MAY 29 1981

161-254-52

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 27 1981	
FBI - BQ	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1



Trans Union Credit Information Co.
New York Division
330 West 34th Street • New York, N.Y. 10001
212/239-2000

IF YOU OPEN AN ACCOUNT WITH THIS INDIVIDUAL, PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING, DETACH, AND RETURN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

ECOA DESIGNATOR	SUBSCRIBER CODE NO.	HIGH CREDIT	TYPE ACCOUNT	TERMS MOS. AMOUNT		DATE OPENED	ACCOUNT NO.
-----------------	---------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------	--	-------------	-------------

FOR (I) ZNY1116 IN FILE SINCE 1/80

REPORT ON (NAME) KISSINGER, HARRY A	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	SPOUSE'S NAME
--	------------------------	---------------

CURRENT ADDRESS 0 FOUNTAIN RD., OLD ZIONSVILLE PA. 18068	MKT AREA 17 PH	SPOUSE SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
---	-------------------	----------------------------

PRESENT EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
------------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

BIRTH DATE	NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS INCLUDING SPOUSE	OWNS/RENTS/BOARDS	TEL. NO.
------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	----------

FORMER ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
------------------	------	----

FORMER EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
-----------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
-------------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

SUBSCRIBER NAME	SUBSCRIBER CODE	DATE OPENED	A-COM	HIGH CREDIT	DATE CLOSED/VERIFIED	PRESENT STATUS			PAYMENT PATTERN	TYPE OF ACCOUNT & MOP	
						BALANCE OWING	AMOUNT PAST DUE	NPPD			
ACCOUNT NUMBER	COLLATERAL	TYPE LOAN	CREDIT LIMIT	TERMS	MAXIMUM DELINQUENCY			HISTORICAL STATUS			REMARKS
					DATE	AMOUNT	MOP	NO. OF MONTHS	30-59	60-89	

SEARS ROEBUCK	D8061	6/66 U	\$96	2/81P	\$0	\$0	0	11		R01
480178396770								24	0 0 0	
HESS	D6778	4/58 I	\$500	11/80A	\$10	\$0	0	111X11X1111		R01
3850282802				M10						

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1312

FCOA INQUIRY AND ACCOUNT DESIGNATORS

I Individual account for sole use of applicant
C Joint contractual liability
A Authorized user of shared account

P Participant in shared account which cannot be distinguished as C or A
S Co-signer, no spousal relationship
M Co-signer primarily liable for account

T Relationship with account terminated
U Undesignated
N Non-applicant spouse inquiry

REMARKS AND FCBA DISPUTE CODES

AJP Adjustment pending.
BKL Bankruptcy loss.
CCA Consumer counseling account.
CD Disputed after Resolution Process
CLA Placed for collection.
DIS Dispute following resolution.
DP In Dispute, resolution pending.
DRP Dispute resolution pending.
JUD Judgement obtained.
MOV Moved. Left no forwarding address.
ND No dispute.
PRL Profit and loss write-off.

RLD Repossession. Paid by dealer.
RLP Repossession. Proceeds applied to debt.
RPO Repossession.
RRE Repossession, redeemed.
RS Dispute resolved.
RVD Returned voluntarily. Paid by dealer.
RVN Returned voluntarily.
RVP Returned voluntarily. Proceeds applied to debt.
RVR Returned voluntarily, redeemed.
STL Plate stolen or lost.
WEP Wage Earner Plan Account (Chapter XIII)

PUBLIC RECORD TYPES

AG Annulment Granted
AN Annulment
AT Chapter 13 Adjudicated
AQ Acquitted
BD Bankruptcy Dismissed
BR Bankruptcy
CC Civil Suit Disputed
CD Civil Judgment Disputed
CH Chattel Mortgage
CJ Civil Judgment
CN Change of Name
CS Civil Suit Filed
DB Dismissed Bankruptcy
DC Discharged Bankruptcy
DE Deed and Mortgage
DF Dismissed Foreclosure
DG Divorce Granted
DJ Delinquency Judgment
DM Deeds and Mortgage (NY-PHIL)
DM Divorced Dismissed
DS Dismissal of Court Suit
DT Chapter 13 Dismissed
OV Divorce
FC Foreclosure
FD Forcible Detainer
FR Foreclosure Real Estate Sold
FS Financing Statement
FT Federal Tax Lien
GN Garnishment
HL Hospital Lien
HS Homestead
JC Judgment by Confession
JD Judgment by Default
JM Dismissed Judgment
LP Lis Pendens
LT Landlord Tenant
MC Miscellaneous
ML Mechanics Lien
ND Notice of Default
NR Notice Non Responsible
PC Paid Civil Judgment
PD Petition for Dissolution
PF Paid Federal Tax Lien
PL Release of State Tax Lien (Calif.)
PL Paid Tax Lien
PS Public Sale
R Reported Not Verified
RA Real Estate Attachment
RL Release Tax Lien
RM Release Mechanics Lien
RN Release Non Responsible
RS Release Attach. Satisfied
RW Release of Wage Assignment
SF Satisfied Foreclosure
SG Separate Bill of Maintenance Granted
SH Sheriff's Sale
SL State Tax Lien
SM Separate Bill of Maintenance
SP Separation
SS Satisfied Civil Suit
ST Chapter 13 Successful
TC Trusteeship Cancelled
TD Trust Deed
TL Tax Lien Other
TR Trusteeship
WA Wage Assignment
13 Chapter 13 Bankruptcy

TERMS OF SALE

Open Account (30 days or 90 days) O
Revolving or Option (Open-end) R
Installment (fixed number of payments) I
Mortgage (fixed number of payments) M
Check credit (line of credit) C

USUAL MANNER OF PAYMENT

Too new to rate; approved but not used or not rated	00
Pays (or paid) within 30 days of billing pays accounts as agreed	01
Pays (or paid) in more than 30 days but not more than 60 days, or not more than one payment past due	02
Pays (or paid) in more than 60 days, but not more than 90 days, or two payments past due	03
Pays (or paid) in more than 90 days, but not more than 120 days, or three or more payments past due	04
Pays (or paid) in 120 days or more	05
Making regular payments under wage earner plan or similar arrangement	07
Repossession	08
Voluntary Repossession	8A
Legal Repossession	8D
Bad debt, placed for collection	09
Collection Account	9B
Unrated	UR
Unclassified	UC
Rejected	RJ

KINDS OF BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION

Code Kind of Business
A Automotive
B Banks
C Clothing
D Department and Variety
F Finance
G Groceries
H Home Furnishings
I Insurance
J Jewelry and Cameras
K Contractors
L Lumber, Building Material, Hardware
M Medical and Related Health
N National Credit Card
O Oil and National Credit Card Companies
P Personal Services Other Than Medical
Q Mail Order Houses
R Real Estate and Public Accommodations
S Sporting Goods
T Farm and Gard. Supplies
U Utilities and Fuel
V Government
W Wholesale
X Advertising
Y Collection Services
Z Miscellaneous

TYPE OF INSTALLMENT LOAN

CODE MEANING
AF Appliance/Furniture
AP Airplane
AU Automobile
BT Boat
CA Camper
CM Co-Maker
CO Consolidation
EQ Equipment
FH FHA Contract Loan
FS Finance Statement
HI Home Improvement
IN Insurance
LE Leases
MB Mobile Home
MC Miscellaneous
MT Motor Homes
PI P.I.P.
PL Personal Loan
RE Real Estate
ST Student Loan
SV Savings Book, Stock, Etc.
US Unsecured
VA V.A. Loan

PUBLIC RECORD SOURCE

Z1 Manhattan
Z2 Bronx
Z3 Brooklyn
Z4 Queens
Z5 Staten Island
Z6 Nassau
Z7 Suffolk
Z8 Westchester
Z9 Bankruptcies
Z10 Essex
Z11 Hudson
Z12 Union
Z13 Bergen
Z14 Passaic
Z15 Middlesex
Z16 Morris
Z17 Monmouth
Z18 Ocean
Z19 Somerset
Z20 Hunterdon
Z21 Rockland
Z22 Connecticut
B1 Bucks
B2 Burlington
C1 Chester
C2 Camden
C3 Cumberland
C4 Cape May
D1 Delaware
G2 Gloucester
H1 Hunterdon
M1 Montgomery
M2 Mercer
O1 Ocean
P1 Philadelphia
P10 Phila. Inquirer
P11 Daily News
P12 Bulletin

COURT CODES

MU = Municipal Court
SU = Superior Court
DO = Domestic Court
FE = Federal District Court
JU = Justice of the Peace
SC = Small Claims
CI = Circuit Court
M1 = 1st Magisterial Court
M2 = 2nd Magisterial Court
M3 = 3rd Magisterial Court
M4 = Quarterly Court
CC = County Clerk's Office
CH = Chancery Court
GS = General Session
IC = Inferior Court
PR = Probate Court

EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION INDICATOR

V - Verified
R - Reported but not verified
N - No Record
I - Indirect
S - Slow Answering
X - No Reply
T - Terminated

COLLECTION STATUS CODES

PD - Paid
UK - Unknown
DM - Dismissed
UP - Unpaid
DP - Disputed
Y - 100 (PCB Collection CLAIM)

The information contained herein is intended for the exclusive use of the inquirer based upon his representation that the inquiry is for a legitimate permissible purpose as defined in the Fair Credit Reporting Act. All information has been obtained from sources reasonably believed to be reliable, but the accuracy of which is not guaranteed. The inquirer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the reporting bureau from any damages arising out of any improper use of this information, and it is furnished in reliance on that indemnity. The inquirer agrees to hold all information contained herein in strict confidence, and not to reveal it to any one, including the subject of the report except as required by state law.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/1/81

021

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN; BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REBUREAUAIRTEL, DATED MAY 20, 1981, AND WFOTEL, DATED
MAY 28, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED MAY 29, 1981:

[REDACTED] COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS,
HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1969, SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY.
HOLDS HIM IN HIGHEST REGARD AS PERSON AND WORLD STATESMAN.
DESCRIBED AS BRILLIANT, TOTALLY PATRIOTIC, RELIABLE. NO QUES-
TION OF CHARACTER OR INTEGRITY. WIFE AND ASSOCIATES INDIVIDUALS
OF GOOD CHARACTER. APPOINTEE WILL CONTRIBUTE MIGHTLY AS A
CONSULTANT
CONSULATE WITH HIS WISDOM AND EXPERIENCE. [REDACTED] KNOWS OF NOTHING
TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

[REDACTED] EMIL MOSBACHER INVESTMENTS, HAS KNOWN

2-NEW YORK
1-SUPV. M-13

[REDACTED]

(2)

161-13)

161-254-53

HQ-0133

WF. 22/14

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per [REDACTED]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1314

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

12 YEARS SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGHEST CHARACTER, ABSOLUTE INTEGRITY, LOYAL UNITED STATES CITIZEN. APPOINTEE HAS MONUMENTAL ABILITY. [REDACTED] KNOWS OF NO PROBLEMS TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT. APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND FRIENDS INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. THE GOVERNMENT IS "LUCKY TO HAVE" KISSINGER WORKING FOR IT.

b6 -2
b7C -2

[REDACTED] NORTON-SIMON, INC., HAS KNOWN SINCE 1969, HAVING WORKED FOR KISSINGER DURING NIXON ADMINISTRATION. STATED THERE IS NO QUESTION OF APPOINTEE'S INTEGRITY OR LOYALTY. DESCRIBED AS BRILLIANT, INTERESTING, VERY DEDICATED, HARDWORKING WHEN WORKING ON A PROBLEM. KISSINGER WILL BE OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DUE TO GREAT ABILITY. [REDACTED] RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

DR. [REDACTED] HAS KNOWN "MANY YEARS" SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. DESCRIBED KISSINGER AS IDEAL AMERICAN CITIZEN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY. STATED KISSINGER WOULD MAKE A GOOD PRESIDENT AND BELIEVES THIS IS "A WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY FOR THIS COUNTRY". APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND FRIENDS INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. [REDACTED] KNOWS NO PROBLEMS, EITHER HEALTH OR OTHER, TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1315

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE UNCLAS

[REDACTED] CBS, DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS BRILLIANT, LOYAL, OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL. FURTHER STATED KISSINGER OF GOOD CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY, WILL BE AN ASSET TO THE GOVERNMENT. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

BARBARA WALTERS, ABC, HAS KNOWN SINCE ¹⁹⁶⁹~~1959~~. DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGHEST CHARACTER, GREATEST RELIABILITY, BRILLIANT. APPOINTEE HAS SENSITIVE APPROACH ON PERSONAL AND PUBLIC LEVEL. NO QUESTION OF HIS LOYALTY, SHE KNOWS NO PROBLEMS TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT. HIS WIFE AND FRIENDS ARE INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. STATED THE ADMINISTRATION IS FORTUNATE TO HAVE AN INDIVIDUAL SUCH AS KISSINGER WORKING FOR IT, VERY HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

INVESTIGATION DETERMINED [REDACTED] WORKS AT LONDON OFFICE OF CRAVATH, SWAINE AND MOORE.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS KNOW APPOINTEE AND SHOULD BE CONTACTED:

[REDACTED] WASHINGTON, D.C.,
TELEPHONE [REDACTED] GENERAL BRENT SCOWCROFT, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] JOHN LEHMAN (PHONETIC), SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND JOSEPH CANNZARI, DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1316

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE FOUR UNCLAS

UACB, NEW YORK NOT SETTING OUT LEAD FOR LEGAT, LONDON, TO
CONTACT MAW.

WASHINGTON FIELD INTERVIEW ABOVE MENTIONED INDIVIDUALS.
INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW YORK.

BT

#

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1317

440.0270010

PP 20 22 27 47

01 27 2710 1541413

200 00000

P 251413Z JUN 81

*TT sent 6/5
10:45a*

FBI, WASHINGTON: FIELD (101-207)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (101-207) PRIORITY

FBI, NEW YORK (101-204) PRIORITY

FBI, ALABAMA (101-207) PRIORITY

FBI, LA FRANCISCO (101-204) PRIORITY

BT

000000

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; SPECIAL INQUIRY; ORDER: JUNE 3, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

RE: MURDER OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; ORDER: MAY 27, 1981.

4228

254-54

161-424

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 3 1981	
FBI (23-cv-10741)-1318	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

PAGE TWO DE NY 100-111614 H H C L 2 2

01-12-03

(2) (U) [REDACTED] (S) (P) (U) [REDACTED]
 ALL [REDACTED] (S) (P) (U) [REDACTED]
 AT THE 1.05 NATIONAL HOUSE OF [REDACTED] (S) (P) (U) [REDACTED]
 (U) [REDACTED] (S) (P) (U) [REDACTED]
 (U) (S) (P) (U) [REDACTED] (S) (P) (U) [REDACTED]
 (U) (S) (P) (U) [REDACTED] (S) (P) (U) [REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7c -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

Equisetum
V. common
3 ft.
has been ch b6 -3
old site of it b7C -3
V. common, tall
and light green
in places - large
of say - 10 ft
flowers - very popular
with students.
Kinds of no photos
to include.

PAGE THREE DE NY 100-100000

ADAMS TELEPHONE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES TELEPHONE NUMBER

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

THE INFORMATION OF THE ALEXANDRIA DIVISION REVEALS THAT
IT IS ADVISED THAT MR. [REDACTED] IS ALSO A MEMBER
THE ASSOCIATES OF THE ALEXANDRIA DIVISION CAN BE CONTACTED AT
TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED].

b6 -3
b7C -3

FOR INFORMATION OF ALEXANDRIA DIVISION OFFICIALS
THE ALEXANDRIA DIVISION REVEALS THAT MR. [REDACTED]
IS A MEMBER OF THE ALEXANDRIA DIVISION SINCE APRIL 13, 1964.

ADVISING OFFICIALS OF APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION,
THE RESULTS OF THE ALEXANDRIA DIVISION OFFICIALS.

ADVISING OFFICIALS OF APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.

11
-1-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1320

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype☐ Facsimile☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☒ Priority☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☒ UNCLAS

6/3/81

Date _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

FM NEW YORK (161-B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

RENYTEL, DATED JUNE 1, 1981.

FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS INTERVIEWED JUNE 1, 1981:

[REDACTED] COMMENTARY MAGAZINE,
HAS KNOWN SOCIALLY, HAVING FIRST MET APPROXIMATELY 1968.
DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF GOOD CHARACTER, ABSOLUTE
INTEGRITY, ARTICULATE. STATED THERE IS NO QUESTION OF
APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES. WIFE AND FRIENDS
INDIVIDUALS OF HIGHEST CHARACTER. [REDACTED] ^{KNOWS} KNONS OF
NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, STATED ANYTHING BAD
PRINTED IN NEWSPAPERS CONCERNING APPOINTEE NOT TRUE,
HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

DR. [REDACTED] TOWNSEND-GREENSPAN,

HAS KNOWN SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY SINCE 1973. DE-

b6 -2
b7C -2① NEW YORK
1-SUPERVISOR M-13

(2) [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted [REDACTED]

(Number)

(Time)

Per [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

SCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGH INTEGRITY WITH NO
 QUALIFICATION. APPOINTEE ABSOLUTELY LOYAL TO COUNTRY,
 WIFE OF GOOD CHARACTER. HE KNOWS NOTHING TO PRECLUDE
 APPOINTMENT, RECOMMENDS.

[REDACTED] NEW YORK DAILY NEWS,
 HAS KNOWN APPROXIMATELY 15 YEARS. DESCRIBED AS STAGGERINGLY
 BRILLANT, LEVEL HEADED, OF GOOD CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY.
 THERE IS NO QUESTION OF LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES AS
 APPOINTEE IS "HARD-LINER" WHERE COUNTRY CONCERNED. WIFE
 GOOD CHARACTER, VERY SMART. KNOWS OF NOTHING TO PRECLUDE
 APPOINTMENT, [REDACTED] THINKS IT IS GREAT IDEA AND COUNTRY
 NEEDS APPOINTEE.

[REDACTED] LAZARD FRERES, KNOWS
 SOCIALLY, DESCRIBED AS MAN OF TOTALLY UPSTANDING CHARACTER
 AND INTEGRITY, NO QUESTION OF LOYALTY. WIFE OF GOOD
 CHARACTER. [REDACTED] KNOWS OF NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINT-
 MENT, KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION AT ALL CONCERNING
 APPOINTEE, ABSOLUTELY RECOMMENDS.

JUNE 2, 1981, [REDACTED] ROCKEFELLER
 BROTHERS FUND, ADVISED NO CHANGE IN HIS COMMENTS SINCE

b6 -2
 b7C -2

b6 -2
 b7C -2

b6 -2
 b7C -2

b6 -2
 b7C -2

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE UNCLAS

LAST INTERVIEW. APPOINTEE MAN OF ENORMOUS TALENTS, GREAT
DEVOTION TO COUNTRY, WIFE OF ABSOLUTELY GOOD CHARACTER,

☐ ABSOLUTELY RECOMMENDS.

JUNE 2, 1981, RICHARD M. NIXON, FORMER UNITED STATES
PRESIDENT, STATED THROUGH CHIEF OF STAFF NICHOLAS RUWE
THAT HIS "COMMENTS CONCERNING KISSINGER ARE TOTALLY POSI-
TIVE". NEW YORK NOTES THAT NIXON IS NOT MADE AVAILABLE
FOR PERSONAL INTERVIEW.

CREDIT:

NEW YORK CREDIT BUREAU RECORDS NEGATIVE AS SEARCHED
MAY 29, 1981.

ARREST:

NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT RECORDS NEGATIVE
REGARDING APPOINTEE, WIFE ☐, FATHER LOUIS AND MOTHER
PAULA, BASED ON INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT HAUPPAGUE AND NEW ROCHELLE
RESIDENT AGENCIES.

BT

#

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -3
b7C -3

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____
(Number) (Time)

Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1323

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

FM NEW YORK (161-254) (HRA)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL
AGENT (SA) [REDACTED] ON JUNE 4, 1981:

b6 -1
b7C -1

THE RECORDS OF THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, SUFFOLK
COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT, YAPHANK, NEW YORK, WERE CHECKED
ON JUNE 4, 1981, AND WERE NEGATIVE FOR WALTER KISSINGER, DATE
OF BIRTH JUNE 21, 1924; AND JANE, AKA EUGENIE KISSINGER,
DATE OF BIRTH JUNE 20, 1932.

BT

#

①-NEW YORK
1-SUPERVISOR #M-13

(2)

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved [REDACTED]

Transmitted [REDACTED]

(Number)

(Time)

Per [REDACTED]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1324

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/5/81

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REWFOTEL, DATED JUNE 3, 1981, AND NYTEL, DATED JUNE 4,
 1981.

JUNE 4, 1981, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, ADVISED
 KISSINGER WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 UNTIL [REDACTED] RETIRED A FEW WEEKS AGO AND ASSUMED
 THAT TITLE. AT THAT TIME, KISSINGER ASSUMED THE ROLE OF
 COUNSELOR TO THE BANK AND MEMBER AND COUNSELOR TO THE INTER-
 NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE. [REDACTED] HAS KNOWN KISSINGER OSICALLY
 AND PROFESSIONALLY SINCE 1964, DESCRIBED HIM AS AN OUTSTANDING
 AMERICAN OF UTMOST PROBITY. APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND ASSOCIATES
 OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER. [REDACTED] KNOWS NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPO-
 INTMENT AND STATED ANY GOVERNMENT AGENCY WOULD BE FORTUNATE TO

1-NEW YORK
 1-SUPV. M-13

[REDACTED]

(2)

161-13

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Pe

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1325

b6 -2
b7C -2b6 -3
b7C -3b6 -2
b7C -2b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

HAVE KISSINGER'S SERVICES.

SAME DATE, MR. [REDACTED]

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, ADVISED HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE THREE YEARS,
 ALTHOUGH APPOINTEE HAS BEEN CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD APPROXIMATELY
 FOUR YEARS. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS VERY DECENT, IN-
 TELLIGENT, ARTICULATE INDIVIDUAL WHO CAN DEAL WITH PEOPLE.

[REDACTED] HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES.
 STATED APPOINTEE HAS GOOD REPUTATION AT INTERNATIONAL HOUSE
 AND IS VERY POPULAR WITH THE STUDENTS. HE KNOWS OF NOTHING
 TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS. ([REDACTED])
 INTERVIEWED IN LIEU OF [REDACTED] WHO IS ON JURY
 DUTY THROUGH JUNE 12, 1981.)

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW ROCHELLE MRA.

BT

#

b6 -2
 b7C -2

b6 -2
 b7C -2

b6 -2, 3
 b7C -2, 3

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1326

FBI

b6 -1
b7C -1

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/8/81

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

RENYTEL, DATED JUNE 5, 1981.

JUNE 5, 1981, [REDACTED] ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS
 FUND, ADVISED HIS PREVIOUS COMMENTS CONCERNING KISSINGER
 STILL APPLY. KISSINGER HAS EXCELLENT REPUTATION, IS HELD
 IN HIGH REGARD. KISSINGER IS MEMBER OF BOARD OF ROCKEFELLER
 BROTHERS FUND AND MEMBER OF BOARD OF COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHY
 OF LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY. NEITHER OF THESE POSITIONS IS
 PAID POSITION.

b6 -2
b7C -2

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW ROCHELLE METROPOLITAN
 RESIDENT AGENCY.

BT

#

①-NEW YORK
 1-SUPERVISOR M-13

(2)

(3)

161-254-58
 SEARCHED [] INDEXED []
 SERIALIZED [] FILED []

b6 -1
b7C -1

JUN 9 1981

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted

(Number)

HQ 1817

(Time)

FBI-NEW

Per [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1327

FBI

*Correction on card*b6 -1
b7C -1

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/9/81

#7

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (RUC) (M-13)

TO ~~DIRECTOR~~ (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REWFOTEL, DATED MAY 28, 1981, AND NYTEL, DATED JUNE 8, 1981.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, MR. [REDACTED]

b6 -5
b7C -5

[REDACTED] BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION AND
 AFFAIRS, CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY UNITED NATIONS SECRETARIAT. UACB,
 NEW YORK WILL NOT CONTACT DUE TO THIS POSITION.

BT

#

1-NEW YORK
 1-SUPV. M-13

(2)

M-13

SEARCHED
 SERIALIZED
 INDEXED
 FILED

161-254-59

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved [REDACTED]

Transmitted

HQ 1930
 (Number) (Time)

Per [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.6-(#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

161B-R135-600
161B-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
FBI - NY	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1329

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE. //

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

4228

6/8/ - Present

INDICES
ELSUR
USA
CIPU
SLS

NY Tel Call
12/2/85
ATTN:

12/2-1575-ney

12/2 NR-CIPU

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

735-61
161R 354

NOV 27 1985
D.4
FBI - NEW YORK

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1331

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1

b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

BUDED

12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

CIFU

DATE

BY WHOM

Neg

12/2/85

--

b6 -1
b7C -1

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

161B-R735-62

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 2 1985	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Nov 29 3 02 PM '85

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQT X @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

161-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
A.4	
YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

SEARCHED

b6 -1
b7C -1

12/3

BUDED

12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL***** DO NOT HOLD.
Please search the applicant/appointee and all others
herein who live or work in the New York Division.

ELSUR

DATE

BY WHOM

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise
indicated.

RETURN TO APPLICANT SQUAD

161B-R-735-623

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	
DEC 4 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1336

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALERED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME

CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST 52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

11-28-85
161
A4

161-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1
FBI (23-cv-10741)-1337

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

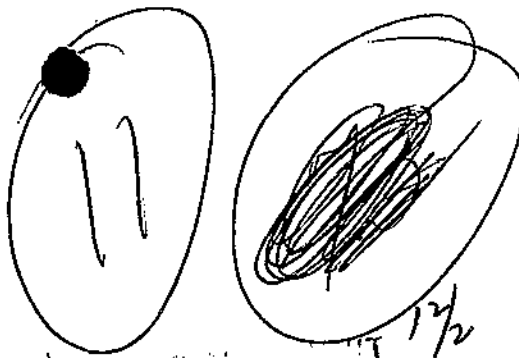
b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1348



1/4/28

BUDED***

12/5

①

The attached is Indices Search Slip for applicant cases.

Please review files pertaining to the applicant/appointee and all others shown herein who live or work in the New York area.

Completed by
[Redacted]
12/2/85

b6 -1
b7C -1

6/81

Special

AGENT'S INITIAL & DATE

PLEASE NOTE**

DO NOT DESTROY, MAINTAIN AS A SEPARATE SERIAL

~~SECRET~~

161B-235-65

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	[Redacted]
DEC 3 1985	
AUTOMATED SEARCH NEW YORK	
DATE NOV 29 1985	[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQT X @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85


FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

✓  HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME

CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST 52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

161-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
A.4	
YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1350

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

TO: OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER

Subject

HENRY Alfred Kissinger

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Security Case Files Only

☐ Security References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>I 9-NR-0-100*</i>	<i>no derogatory info 9/83</i>	<i>TELEPHONE THREAT FROM UNKNOWN MALE TO LIFE OF SUBJECT - FORMER SECRETARY OF STATE - SEE ATTACHED</i>	
<i>? 19A-1-Sub B-1035*</i>	<i>1/81</i>	<i>FOIPA REQUEST BY [redacted] FOR INFO ON HENRY A. KISSINGER 7/15/53</i>	
<i>I 44-0-562*</i>	<i>Letter from S. he violated of civil rights reply from Bureau 8/83</i>	<i>BY EMPLOYMENT - KISSINGER ASSOC. (LETTER-NOT.1) SEE ATTACHED</i>	
<i>? [redacted]</i>			
<i>U 161-254*</i>	<i>6/81</i>	<i>UNAVAILABLE REF.</i>	
<i>U 66-9025-3</i>	<i>12/81</i>	<i>UNAVAILABLE REF. (MY AIRTEL 10/16/81) IN COMPUTER</i>	

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

☐ General Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ Confidential Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ ELSUR Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ ISIS:

Searched by

Date

☐ OCIS:

Searched by

Date

☐ IIS:

Searched by

Date

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

Date

Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

TO: OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER

Subject

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

5/27/23/15

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Security Case Files Only

☐ Security References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>Henry Kissinger</i>			
<i>89-521 X</i>			
<i>89-575 X</i>			

b3 -5

b6 -3, 4

b7C -3, 4

b7E -1

b6 -4

b7C -4

b3 -5

b6 -3

b7C -3

b7E -1

b3 -5

b6 -3

b7C -3

b7E -1

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

☐ General Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ Confidential Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ ELSUR Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ ISIS:

Searched by

Date

☐ OCIS:

Searched by

Date

☐ IIS:

Searched by

Date

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

Date

Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

b6 -1

b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1353

Date _____

Subject

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace	
------------	--

Race	
------	--

Sex

☐ Male
☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files-Only ☐ Restrict Locality of _____
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security Case Files Only ☐ Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)
☐ Security References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.
--------------	-------	-----------	----------

- General Indices:**

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐ Confidential Indices:

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐ **ELSUR Indices:**

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐
- [\$((\$:

Searched by

Date _____

- OCIS:**

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐ 11S:

Searched by

Date _____

Consolidated by

Date _____

Reviewed by

Date _____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

BUDED 12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL***** DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

ISIS

DATE

BY WHOM

pos

12-1-85

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RETURN TO APPLICANT SQUAD

161B-R735-1616

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 9 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1355

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR



161-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1356

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

10. 51

FBI

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

UNCLAS

12/5/85

IMMEDIATE
NEW YORK (161B-R735) (RUC) (A-4)
IMMEDIATE
DIRECTOR FBI ()

ATTN:

BT

UNCLAS

b6 -1
b7C -1

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME CHECK; BUDED:
DECEMBER 5, 1985.

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD AND NEW YORK, DATED NOVEMBER 27,
1985 AND NYTELCAL TO FBIHQ, DECEMBER 2, 1985.

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, NEW YORK ELSUR INDICES, CHECKED BY SUPPORT
EMPLOYEE (SE) REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION
REGARDING APPOINTEE.

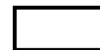
b6 -1
b7C -1

- ① - New York
1 - Supervisor A-4

(2)



161B-R735-67

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1Approved:

Transmitted

339 / 110

Per

NOTE: AFTER APPROVAL, PLEASE ROUTE THIS DOCUMENT BACK TO THE WORD
PROCESSING SUPERVISOR, NOT TO THE TELETYPE ROOM.

WP Initials: b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON NOVEMBER 29, 1985, A REVIEW OF NEW YORK GENERAL INDICES BY SE [REDACTED] AND FILE REVIEW BY SE [REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK ISIS ON DECEMBER 5, 1985, BY [REDACTED] REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK CIFU INDICES ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED] MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (SDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED], RESPECTIVELY, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, IA [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (EDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RESPECTIVELY. EDNY CRIMINAL RECORDS WERE NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE. THERE IS NO RECORD OF ANY CIVIL CASES REGARDING APPOINTEE SINCE

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

1981, WHEN THE LAST SPIN INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING TWO CIVIL CASES FROM 1974 ARE NOTED IN THE EDNY:

74C-1566, NOVEMBER 5, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL. REFERENCE 742207.

74C-624, APRIL 26, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, AND JOHN R. DIGGINS, DIRECTOR OF VISAS, AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

b6 -3
b7C -3

PLEASE NOTE THESE FILES HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER, GSA BUILDING 22, MILITARY OCEAN TERMINAL, BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY. LEADS ARE LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU.

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED: INBOX.5
OUTBOX HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.1 (#2177)

TO: HQ1 @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: NY @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 339/110 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 5 DEC 85 22:15:37 EST

CC:

TEXT: VZCZCNY0110

OO HQ

DE NY #0110 3392138

ZNY UUUUU

R 052112Z DEC 85

FM FBI NEW YORK (161B-R735) (RUC) (A-4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN:

BT

UNCLAS

b6 -1
b7C -1

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME CHECK; BUDED:
DECEMBER 5, 1985.

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD AND NEW YORK, DATED NOVEMBER 27,
1985 AND NYTELCAL TO FBIHQ, DECEMBER 2, 1985.

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, NEW YORK ELSUR INDICES, CHECKED BY SUPPORT
EMPLOYEE (SE) , REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION
REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON NOVEMBER 29, 1985, A REVIEW OF NEW YORK GENERAL INDICES BY SE [] AND FILE REVIEW BY SE [] ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK ISIS ON DECEMBER 5, 1985, BY [] REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK CIFU INDICES ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, BY [] [], MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [] [] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (SDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [] AND MR. [], RESPECTIVELY, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, IA [] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (EDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [] AND [], RESPECTIVELY. EDNY CRIMINAL RECORDS WERE NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

PAGE THREE DE NY 0110 UNCLAS

THERE IS NO RECORD OF ANY CIVIL CASES REGARDING APPOINTEE SINCE 1981, WHEN THE LAST SPIN INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING TWO CIVIL CASES FROM 1974 ARE NOTED IN THE EDNY:

74C-1566, NOVEMBER 5, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL. REFERENCE 742207.

74C-624, APRIL 26, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, AND JOHN R. DIGGINS, DIRECTOR OF VISAS, AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

b6 -3
b7C -3

PLEASE NOTE THESE FILES HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER, GSA BUILDING 22, MILITARY OCEAN TERMINAL, BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY. LEADS ARE LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU.

BT

#0110

NNNN

-----END OF DOCUMENT-----

-->

INBOX.2 (#334)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6254

OPEN (OF
ORIGIN
DATE
SUPV
PIE

BASE
PI/CCI
SECT

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1369

PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT

5 Copies
lost

NEW YORK
SPECIAL

A4

OPC
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

161B-R735 -
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JAN 19 1988
FBI-NEW YORK

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

00041

NNNN

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 1/21/88

☐ Birth ☐ Credit ☐ Criminal ☐ Death ☐ INS ☐ Marriage* ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Other USA
☐ Driver's License

To _____ Buded _____

Return to A-3 x 2790 File number 161B-KISSINGER

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, or employee, and spouse

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Addresses

Residence _____

Business _____

Former _____

* Date and place of marriage
(if applicable) _____

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
------	---	-----	--------	--------	------	------

Birth date <u>5/27/23</u>	Birthplace <u>FURTH, GERMANY</u>
------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification	Criminal specialty
---------------	----------------------------	--------------------

Specific information desired	Social Security Number <u>081-12-6256</u>
------------------------------	--

Results of check

SDNY

CRIMINAL - [redacted] - negative
CIVIL - [redacted] - negative

EDNY

CRIMINAL - [redacted] - negative
CIVIL - [redacted] - negative
4/26/74
11/5/77

(Use reverse side, if necessary)

161B-R735 - 69

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1988	
A-4 FBI NEW YORK	

* U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/54

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1372

BUDED

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

CIFU

DATE

BY WHOM

JAN 22 1988

RECEIVED

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

JAN 22 4 24 PM '88

161B-R735

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 25 1988	
FBI - NEW YORK	

-70
b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1373

INBOX.2 (#834)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH, 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

OPEN	CASE
ORIGIN	PI/GCI
DATE	SECT
SUPV	
PIE	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1374

**PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT**

*5 Copies
sent*

NEW YORK

SPECIAL

A4

OPC ☐
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 19 1988	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK QPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

b6 -1
b7C -1

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

1/21

81

BUDED

Completed *Bul.*
b6 -1
b7C -1

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

[Redacted]

1/22/88

GENERAL INDICES DATE BY WHOM

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

NEW YORK
SPECIAL
A4

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

AUTOMATED SEARCH
DATE [Redacted] JAN 21 1988

[Redacted]

1616-R735 - 71

SEARCHED	[Redacted]
SERIALIZED	[Redacted]
JAN 25 1988	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.2 (#334)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

OPEN (OF) [] CASE 1618-
ORIGIN [] PI/GCI
DATE 1-20-88 SECT A-4
SUPV []
FILE []

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 19 1988	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1378

PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT

5 Copies
date

NEW YORK

SPECIAL

A4

OPC []
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE
OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA
BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY
TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF
DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST
AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS
EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO
DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE
ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES)
CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED
STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF
JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME;
HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY
TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

*SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

Unavailable reference
KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 1/69 141-254-9*
(DR.) 1/69

KIDNAPPING
PRESIDENTIAL
ADVISOR

~~UNAVAILABLE~~, HENRY ALFRED 2/72 100-168839-2264
P 110

b3 -5
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

Unavailable reference
KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 2/61 161-254*

DOB 5/27/23, Fuerth, Germany
12 Fletcher Rd. Belmont, Mass.

IDENT 3 BY DOC
5/27/83

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 8/61 116-121671-4 *
aka

b3 -5
b7E -1

Plot to
KIDNAP
KISSINGER

HENRY A. 10/70 100-168839-115
4/71 10/70

THE PLOT TO KIDNAP
THE SUBJECT ON 8/71

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 100-168839-52 (Index)

b3 -5
b7E -1

7 ND
9 ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

7
9
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

139-301-1042
national security adviser to the President
KISSINGER, HENRY A. 7/61 116-121671*
dob 5/27/23 Fuerth, Germany
104 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass.

b3 -5
b7E -1

2767
SERIAL
MISSING FROM FILE

KISSINGER, HENRY A. (DR.) 4/71 100-168839-1480
P 33

b3 -1
b7E -1

9 KIDNAPPING
PRESIDENTIAL ADVISOR

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/72 100-168839-2264
P 110

b3 -5
b7E -1

0 ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

INVOLVED
IN
EXTORTION

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC)

3/75

9-6802*

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

KISSINGER, HENRY - VICTIM

1/77
12/76

9-7253-VP*
9-7442*

SECRETARY OF STATE.

INVOLVED
IN
EXTORTION

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC)

5/75

9-6802*

KIDNAPPING
PRESIDENTIAL
ADVISOR

KISSINGER, HENRY
(DOCTOR)

2/72

100-168879-2264
P 110

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

KISSINGER, HENRY

7/73

100-162260-2003 p45

9 Park Lane, Harnet, NY 10954

INVOLVED IN
EXTORTION

KISSINGER, HENRY
(VIC)

10/72

2-6091*

b3 -5
b7E -1

DESTROYED 10/23/77

KISSINGER HENRY (VIC) 7/70

9-6559*

KISSINGER, HENRY 3/61 161-254*

(HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER)

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

KISSINGER, HENRY

10/74

62-0-57297, A

Threat to Assassinate Secretary
of State Henry Kissinger New York NY

SUBJECT
POSSIBLE
VICTIM OF

KISSINGER, HENRY
VICTIM

2/76

89-311*

ASSASSINATION KIDNAPING
ASSAULT - MEMBER
OF CONGRESS

DO NOT DESTROY - FEDERAL INVESTIGATION

b3 -5
b7E -1

[REDACTED]

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO.

HENRY 8/76 175-254*
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

ALL AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY LEAGUE; THREAT
AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD, SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, AND OTHERS

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO.

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 6/74 9-6534*

UNSUB AKA [REDACTED], THREATENING
LETTER POSTMARKED PATCHOGUE NY 5/17/74 TO HENRY
KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE VIC

b6 -4
b7C -4

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO.

KISSINGER, HENRY 5/74 175-116*

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT ON LIFE OF SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER RECEIVED BY NYCPD, MAY
16, 1974

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO.

KISSINGER, DR. HENRY 5/76 9-7276*

UNSUB AKA [REDACTED], THREATENING LETTER POST-
MARKED NY, 3/25/76 TO DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRE-
TARY OF STATE-VICTIM

b6 -4
b7C -4

SERIAL
MISSING
FROM
FILE

KISSINGER, HENRY 4/71 100-168839-1480

25
28
37
38
40
42
44
50
54
56
62

DO NOT REPRODUCE THIS INFORMATION

4/71
5/72

-1261 893
-226 20110

b3 -5
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

SECRETARY
OF STATE

SINGER, HENRY (DR) (VIC)

9/75

9-6988*

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO,

SINGER, HENRY (VIC)
SECRETARY OF STATE

4/75

9-6852*

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFO,

SINGER, HENRY (VIC)
SECRETARY OF STATE

12/74

9-6716*

Letter addressed to
above-victim

DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

NO

ADDITIONAL

INFORMATION

b6 -8

b7C -8

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

⑤

WINTER 1942

b6 -1
b7C -1

→ 26

b3 -5
b7E -1

FORMER SECRETARY
OF STATE AND
NATIONAL SECURITY
ADVISOR.

b3 -5

b7E -1

NO
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

NO ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION

^
 A SHIPPING CONFERENCE
 ENTITLED,
 "EXPOSHIP NORTH
 AMERICA 84" WAS
 HELD AT PIER 90,
 MANHATTAN'S WEST SIDE,
 N.Y.C.

b3 -5
 b7E -1

UNAVAILABLE
REFERENCE

• *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1999;38:1039-1046

[illegible]

Journal of Management Education 36(7) 809–824

b7E -1

[Faint, mostly illegible text with a diagonal line and a circled area]

A MEETING BETWEEN
AMBASSADOR

b6 -3
b7C -3

b3 -5
b7E -1

(UNAVAILABLE
REFERENCE)

A MEETING BETWEEN
D AMBASSADOR

b6 -3
b7C -3

(RECLASS

b3 -5
b7E -1

~~James Decker~~

REVIEWED BY
~~James Decker~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

NO DELEGATORY INFO

[Redacted]

I-9

X 3303

[Redacted]

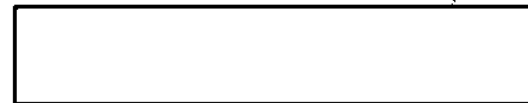
[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

for long. info

Assigned TO:

b6 -1
b7C -1



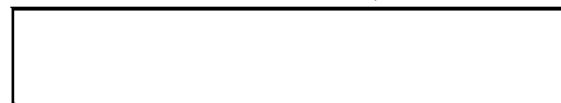
I-2

X 3329

[Faint, mostly illegible text and stamps, including a redacted box and various administrative markings.]

ASSIGNED TO:

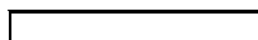
b6 -1
b7C -1



NO DEROGATORY INFO

I-21

X 3208



b3 -5
b7E -1

LEFT MESSAGE

holding info

ASUR

ASSIGNED TO

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

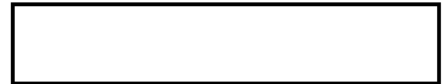
I 27

A 3/95

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

Assigned To:



b6-1
b7C -1

*No derogatory
info*

I-26

* 3588

Love NUI



S.D. FILE

DATE

b3 -5
b7E -1

At 4:00
12/11/71
12/11/71
12/11/71

OT

12/11/71

12/11/71

Unavailable reference

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

EXEMPT FROM GDS

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

REASON FOR EXEMPTION

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322
REASON FOR EXEMPTION
DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322

CAPTIONED:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

OO: WFO

no derogatory info.

IDENT

by Business Address

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

INTERVIEW OF HENRY KISSINGER

NO DEROGATORY INFO

b3 -5
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7E -1


...
...
...

9

b3 -5
b7E -1

NO 3849647469 15/00

b3 -5
b7E -1

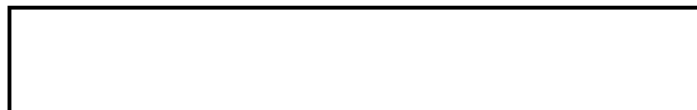
I 7/14 

IDENT

b6 -1
b7C -1



b3 -5
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7E -1

OO: WFO

COPY OF KISSINGER'S BUSINESS CARD

NO DEROGATORY INFO

INBOX.2 (#234)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 GMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

161B-
A-4

OPEN (C)	DATE
ORIGIN	PI/GCI
DATE	1-20-88
SUPV	SECT
PIE	

PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT

5 Copies
dark

NEW YORK
SPECIAL

A4

OPC
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 19 1988
FBI - NEW YORK

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1412

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

b6 -1
b7C -1

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

General Indications

Confidential Indications

ELSUM indicates

TO. SUPPORT SERVICES SUPERVISOR

Subject

(X)

Social Security Account #

Address

Birth Date

Earthquake

Answer

TS

☐ Male
☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only
- ☐ Subversive References Only

- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

[illegible]

Prepared by

Signatures

Estimation

Figure 1

45

Notes:

Endogenous try

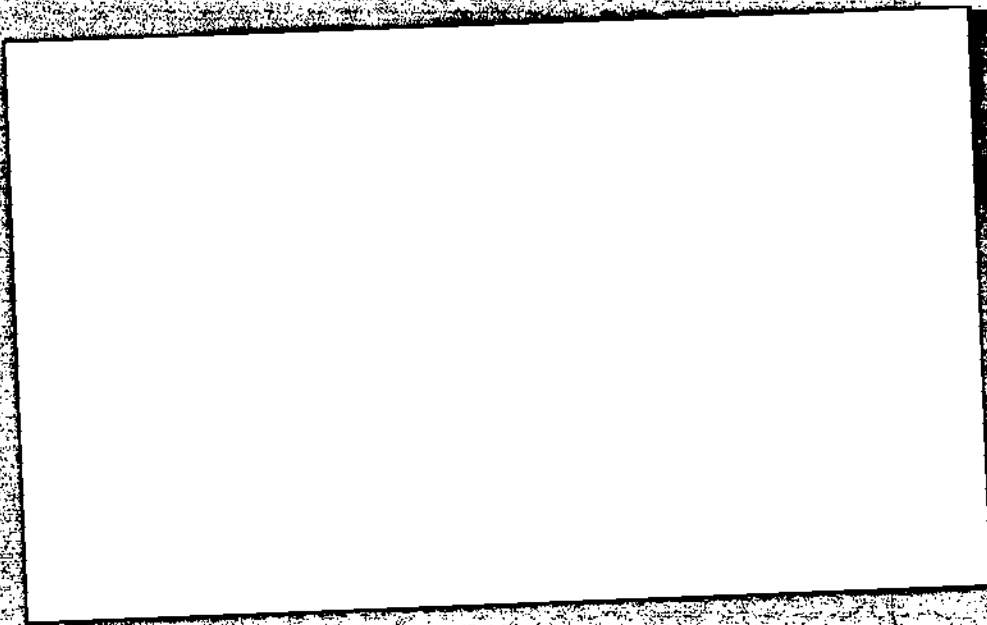
Abstract

File Review Symbols

b6 -1
b7C -1

Kissinger

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/26/88

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: [REDACTED] SPIN UNIT, ROOM4371)

b6 -1
 b7C -1

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (161B-R735) (P) (A-4)

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
 SPIN (B)
 BUDED: 1/26/88

Reference Bureau teletype to New York, dated 1/19/88.

A review of New York City Police Department records on 1/25/88, by IA [REDACTED], met with negative results regarding appointee.

b6 -1
 b7C -1

On 1/21/88, an update review of records with the United States Attorney's Office for the Southern and Eastern Districts of New York both criminal and civil divisions revealed no prosecutive actions concerning appointee.

A review of NYO ELSUR Indices on 1/25/88, by [REDACTED], revealed no derogatory information in update investigation of appointee.

b6 -1
 b7C -1

A review of NYO General Indices on 1/21/88 by [REDACTED] and file review by [REDACTED] revealed no derogatory information in update investigation of appointee.

b6 -1
 b7C -1

On 1/22/88, A review of NYO CIFU Indices by [REDACTED] met with negative results regarding appointee.

b6 -1
 b7C -1

2-Bureau
 1-New York
 (4)

161B-R735-73

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 26 1988	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -1
 b7C -1

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
 (Number) (Time)



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to 161

File No. 161 KISSINGER

SECTION A-3

DATE 1/25/88

b6 -1

b7C -1

Honorable Benjamin Ward
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

Dear Commissioner:

In connection with an official investigation being conducted by this office, it is requested that you furnished the criminal record of: (last name followed by given name and middle name)

Name: KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Also Known As: _____

Address: _____

Race: _____

Sex: M

Date of Birth: 5/27/23

Birthplace: GERMANY

negative

Height: _____

Weight: _____

Hair: _____

Eyes: _____

Scars, Tattoos, or Marks: _____

Social Security Number: _____

Arrest number or previous arrest: _____

Photograph desired: _____

161B-R735-73A

Very truly yours,

Thomas L. Sheer
THOMAS L. SHEER FBI NEW YORK
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 25 1988	

b6 -1

b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1420

CBI NEW YORK, 708 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

TO 404VF00090,R

FBI

X10 01/27/88

KISSINGER

HENRY A

FN 43-0034350-05-300

435 E 52 ST NEW YORK NY 10022

KISSINGER, HENRY, A.

FILE SINCE 01/10/88

435, E 52, ST, NEW YORK, NY, 10022, TAPE RPTD 12/87 .

BORN 05/27/23, SSS-081-12-6256

*INQ8-

EMPL 404VF90 FBI

01/27/88

* FIRM/ID CODE

RPTD OPND

H/C TRK

BAL P/D

CS RR LCOA

ACCOUNT NUMBER

BROOKS PRO*404CG11

12/87 02/84

488

0

R1 13 I

423382403

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1421

REF TO CBI NYC/L1 20 BROADWAY MASSAPEQUA NY 11758 (718) 658-5660 (516) 795-8000

COMMON LANGUAGE FOR CONSUMER CREDIT

TERMS OF SALE

Open Account (30 days or 90 days) _____ **O**
 Revolving or Option (Open-end a/c) _____ **R**
 Installment (fixed number of payments) _____ **I**

USUAL MANNER OF PAYMENT

TYPE ACCOUNT			
	O	R	I
Too new to rate; approved but not used	0	0	0
Pays (or paid) within 30 days of billing; pays accounts as agreed	1	1	1
Pays (or paid) in more than 30 days, but not more than 60 days, or not more than one payment past due	2	2	2
Pays (or paid) in more than 60 days, but not more than 90 days, or two payments past due	3	3	3
Pays (or paid) in more than 90 days, but not more than 120 days, or three or more payments past due	4	4	4
Pays (or paid) in more than 120 days	5	5	5
Making regular payments is under Wage Earner Plan or similar arrangement	7	7	7
Repossession	8	8	8
Bad Debt; Placed for collection, skip	9	9	9

KIND OF BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION

Code	Kind of Business
A	Automotive
B	Banks
C	Clothing
D	Department and Variety
F	Finance
G	Groceries
H	Home Furnishings
I	Insurance
J	Jewelry and Cameras
K	Contractors
L	Lumber, Building Materials, Hardware
M	Medical and Related Health
N	National Credit Card Companies and Air Lines
O	Oil Companies
P	Personal Services Other Than Medical
Q	Mail Order Houses
R	Real Estate and Public Accommodations
S	Sporting Goods
T	Farm and Garden Supplies
U	Utilities and Fuel
V	Government
W	Wholesale
X	Advertising
Y	Collection Services
Z	Miscellaneous

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1422

Date 1/27/88

☐ Birth ☒ Credit ☐ Criminal ☐ Death ☐ INS ☐ Marriage * ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Other _____
☐ Driver's License

To _____ Buded _____
Return to _____ File number 161-KISSINGER
A3 V 2790

b6 -1
b7C -1

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, or employee, and spouse

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Addresses 435 EAST 52 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
Residence _____
Business _____
Former _____

* Date and place of marriage
(if applicable) _____

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
------	---	-----	--------	--------	------	------

Birth date	Birthplace
<u>5/27/23</u>	<u>FURTH GERMANY</u>

Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification	Criminal specialty
---------------	----------------------------	--------------------

Specific information desired	Social Security Number
	<u>081-12-6256</u>

Results of check

1/28/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

161B-R735-74

SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 27 1988	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

* U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509

(Use reverse side, if necessary)

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1423

JAN 26 '88 09:50 FBIHQ SMD 1

9-18-78)

P.1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence

Immediate

Dr. B.

JAN 26 1988

To: FBI New York

From: FBIHQ

Subject:

Henry A. Kissinger

Date:

1/26/88

Time Transmitted:

9:20

Initials

[Redacted]

2

b6 -1
b7C -1

☐ Fingerprint Photo

☐ Fingerprint Record

☐ Map

☐ Newspaper clipping

☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception

☒ Other

Release form

Special handling instructions:

Attention: SSA

[Redacted]

Return to

[Redacted]

Room 4371 TL# 114

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI/DOJ

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1424

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATIONTO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; regulatory agency records; professional board certification and grievance records; law enforcement records (including, but not limited to any record of charge, prosecution, or conviction for criminal or civil offenses); and credit records, including credit card and payment device numbers. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, professional board, regulatory agency, retail business establishment, law enforcement agency, or criminal justice agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name:

Signature

Full Name:

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Type or Print Name

Parent or Guardian
(if required):

Date:

January 14, 1988

Current
Address:

435 E. 52nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Telephone
Number:

(212) 421-8486

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

1/28/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: [redacted])

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (161B-R735) (RUC) (SA-4)

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPIN (B)
BUDED: 1/26/88

Reference Bureau teletype to New York, dated 1/19/88.

Title XII-Material-Disseminate only pursuant to provisions of the right to financial privacy act of 1978.

On 1/28/88, a review of records at Credit Bureau Inc., 708 Third Avenue, New York, New York, as caused to be searched by IA [redacted] revealed Henry A. Kissinger, DOB: 5/27/23, SSN: 081-12-6256, 435 East 52 Street, New York, New York, has a satisfactory credit reating.

2-Bureau
1-New York

(4)

254
161B-R735
-75

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 128

Page 2 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 88 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 89 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 91 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 92 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 93 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 94 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 95 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 97 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 99 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 101 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 102 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 110 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 111 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 113 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 127 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 128 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 129 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 130 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 131 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 133 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 134 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 136 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 146 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 148 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 149 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 150 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 151 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 152 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 153 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 154 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 156 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 158 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 159 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 162 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 163 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 164 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 165 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 166 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 168 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 169 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 171 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 172 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 175 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 176 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 177 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 178 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 179 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 180 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 181 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 182 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 183 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 184 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 185 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 186 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 187 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 188 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 189 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1Date 4-4-75Transmit in Plaintext via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI 161-424-235 FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS: b6 -1
b7C -1
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____
 RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State
 RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
☐ and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐
☐

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT: ☐ (LAST NAME UNKNOWN); ☐
 HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE - with _____
 VICTIM;
 PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE -
 THREAT
 (Text of message begins on next page.)

APR 8 1975
 Foreign Liaison ☐ Route through for review
☒ Cleared telephonically

b6 -4
b7C -4

APR 14 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI (23-cv-1074) 07

NEW FILED IN 62-109276-

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date APRIL 15, 1975

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached NITEL message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

REC-16

***** 4-20-230 *****

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____

BALTIMORE
WFO
SAN JUAN

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center LEGATS:

BRASILIA
BUENOS AIRES
CARACAS

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☐ and Internal Security Section

☐ and General Crimes Section

APR 15 1975

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

TELETYPE

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐

☐

Assoc. Dir. _____ Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S
VISIT TO SOUTH AMERICA
INTERNAL SECURITY-SOUTH AMERICA

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison
☒ Route to
☐ Cleared
with _____

review
logically

APR 22 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1012

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Filed
Unrecorded

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/2/75

FROM : SAC, [REDACTED] (RUC)

SUB: SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S VISIT

TO-SOUTH AMERICA

IS-SA

OO: BUREAU

Henry Kissinger

Re Bureau teletype to Baltimore, 4/15/75 and
WFO airtel, 4/28/75.

In view of referenced WFO airtel, Baltimore is
RUCing case.

b3 -5

b7E -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

EX-110

161-424-238

b6 -1

b7C -1

MAY 6 1975

2-Bureau (RM)
1-Baltimore

(3)

b6 -1

b7C -1



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1016

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall

FROM :

SUBJECT: UNSUBS: ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER
AND PRESIDENT OF VENEZUELA
IS - CUBA

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. [redacted]

DATE: 4/22/75

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - External Affairs

b6 -1
Assoc. Dir. b7C -1
Dep. [redacted]
Dep. [redacted]
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. [redacted]
Comp. Sys. b6 -1
Ext. Affs. b7C -1
Files & Com. [redacted]
Gen. Inv. [redacted]
Ident. [redacted]
Spec. Inv. [redacted]
Training [redacted]
Legal Coun. [redacted]
Telephone Rm. [redacted]
Director Sec'y [redacted]

Memorandum concerns information originating with [redacted] also known as, [redacted] and who has long been involved in anti-Castro activities, concerning captioned plot.

On 4/22/75, [redacted] Commission on CIA activities within the U. S. (Rockefeller Commission) telephone [redacted] contacted Assistant Director John A. Mintz. [redacted] indicated he had been called earlier by [redacted] in connection with [redacted] testimony before the Rockefeller Commission and at that time indicated to [redacted] that there is a group known as the Latin American Anti-Communist League in Miami which is making plans to assassinate Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and President of Venezuela. (In this connection it is noted Secretary of State Kissinger planned to visit South America, including Venezuela, from April 23 to April 27, 1975, but information in the press today indicates that the visit reportedly has been postponed). [redacted] indicated that [redacted] was at his home in Miami, telephone [redacted]. Mintz furnished this information to Assistant Director Wannall who instructed that [redacted] be contacted and advised that our Miami Office will interview [redacted] concerning the allegations provided he has no objection.

[redacted] upon contact advised he had no objection to our contacting [redacted]; however, since he had committed himself to recontact [redacted] he said he would call him and advise him that he would be contacted by representatives of our Miami Office.

1 - [redacted]

(10)

NOT RECORDED

191 MAY 13 1975

CONTINUED - OVER

54 MAY 19 1975

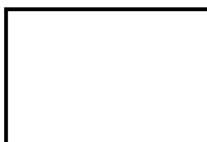
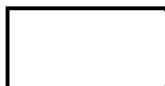
FBI (23-cv-10741)-1020

Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall
Re: UNSUBS: Alleged Plot to Assassinate
Secretary of State Henry Kissinger
and President of Venezuela

SA [redacted], Miami Office, was telephonically b6 -1, 3
advised to contact [redacted] bearing in mind his propensity for b7C -1, 3
publicity; to obtain all pertinent information; and to sutel
the results.

ACTION:

You will be kept apprised of all pertinent
developments;



b6 -1
b7C -1

1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

AIRTEL

4/24/75

To: SAC, Miami

From: Director, FBI

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUBS: ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER
AND PRESIDENT OF VENEZUELA
IS - CUBA

This will confirm information orally furnished to SA [redacted], Miami Office by SA [redacted] on 4/22/75.

b6 -1
b7C -1

On 4/22/75, [redacted] Commission on CIA activities in the U.S. (Rockefeller Commission) contacted the Bureau. He indicated he had been called earlier by [redacted] in connection with [redacted] testimony before the Rockefeller Commission. At that time, [redacted] indicated to [redacted] that there was a group known as the Latin American Anti-Communist League in Miami which is making plans to assassinate Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and the President of Venezuela. [redacted] indicated that [redacted] was at his home in Miami. Telephone number [redacted] address [redacted] [redacted] advised that he had no objection to our contacting [redacted]; however, since he had committed himself to recontact [redacted] he would call him and advise him that he would be contacted by representatives of our Miami Office. The Miami Office was telephonically advised to contact [redacted] bearing in mind his propensity for publicity; to obtain all pertinent information and to sutel the results.

b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5
b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5
b3 -5
b7E -1

Keep Bureau advised of all pertinent developments.

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7E -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

1 - [redacted]

161-420-241

(5)

NOT RECORDED 11 APR 24 1975

191 MAY 13 1975

NOTE:

Data contained above is set forth in memorandum to Wannall, 4/22/75, same caption.

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

[redacted]

[redacted]

MAILED 11
APR 23 1975
FBI

[redacted]

[redacted]

MAIL ROOM [redacted]

TELETYPE UNIT [redacted]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1022

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Message

Date

4/15/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

☐ The Vice President

☐ Attn:

☒ White House Situation Room

☒ Attn: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General

☒ Deputy Attorney General

☒ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☒ Attn: Internal Security Section

☒ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSL/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified))

RUEAIA/ ☒ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

Attn: Intelligence Division

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation

RHEGOTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Sy. & _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

☐ Top Secret

Classification:

☒ Confidential

☐ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review

☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec'y _____

121
MAY 22 1975

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

b6 -1
b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-116542

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1023

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 4/17/75

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached Priority message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI 161-424-213 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____
RUEADWW/ ☒ White House Situation Room
☒ Att.: BY HENRY A. KISSINGER
RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State
RUEAIIA/ ☒ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☒ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☒ and Internal Security Section
☒ and General Crimes Section
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SCO))
RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐
☐

LEGATS:

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) SECRET

SUBJECT: [redacted]

**POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER**

(Text of message begins on next page)

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

APR 22 1975
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

244
MAY 23 1975
Director's Copy _____
Tele. Room _____
Director's Office _____

TELETYPE UNIT []

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1025

b6 -4
b7C -4
ORIGINAL FILED IN

FBI

Date: 4/18/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, [REDACTED] (RUC)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka, [REDACTED]

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST
SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER;

Re Springfield teletype, dated 4/15/75 and
Chicago teletype, dated 4/15/75.

Set forth below is expanded information
regarding the subject as set forth in his alien
registration file number [REDACTED]

Correspondence in file indicates the subject
entered the U.S. on a [REDACTED] visa on [REDACTED]. He was a
participant in an exchange visitor program sponsored
by [REDACTED]. He had indicated
a desire to obtain a PhD at the University of Illinois.

A short time after his arrival, he appeared
at the [REDACTED] in Chicago and told them that
he did not wish to return to [REDACTED]. He apparently

② - Bureau (RM)

2 - [REDACTED]

2 - WFO (RM)

1 - Chicago

(7)

APR 23 1975

NOT RECORDED

122 MAY 7 1975

Sent _____ M Per _____

57 MAY 20 1975

57 MAY 22 1975

Agent in Charge

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1, 4
b7C -1, 4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILE

[redacted]
held same position in the [redacted]
prior to coming to the U.S. under the exchange program.

After advising the [redacted] Consulate of his
desire not to return to [redacted], the [redacted] Government
ordered the [redacted] to revoke the
subject's right to stay in the U.S. Learning of the
[redacted] Government's desire to return him to [redacted]
the subject requested asylum. The rest of subject's
file contains correspondence between INS and the
State Department relative to subject's eligibility
for asylum.

Files reflect the subject was granted asylum
on [redacted]. His most current address was listed as
[redacted]

As reported in referenced Chicago teletype,
the file contains no descriptive data or photograph,
save for his date of birth shown as [redacted] at [redacted]
[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -4
b7C -4

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext ☒ Code
Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel
Message

Date 4/15/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:
Circle p2

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☒ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☒ Attn: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☒ Deputy Attorney General
☒ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
RUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☒ Attn: Internal Security Section ☒ Attn: General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service
RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
RUEAIA/ ☒ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
Attn: Intelligence Division
RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security
RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration
RUEOCBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

APR 15 1975
TELETYPE

Classification: ☐ Top Secret ☒ Secret (U) ☐ Confidential ☐ Unclassified

Subject (Copy heading page(s))

[redacted]

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

161-424-244
NOT RECORDED
MAY 16 1975

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1
62-1165
ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1033

58

F-124

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code
Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 5/28/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDJA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAILA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

REC-101

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1-1-24-245
MAY 30 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

Top Secret

Secret

Classification: Confidential

XX Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review

☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER 4/26/75; AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION.

JUN 12 1975

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1037

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNRECORDED IN 1-2-10-1-276

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Dep. A.D. Adm. b6 -1
Dep. A.D. Inv. b7C -1
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
E _____
F _____
G _____
H _____
Inspection _____ b6 -1
Intell. _____ b7C -1
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR002 SA PLAIN

6:04PM NITEL MAY 28, 1975

LPP

MAY 28 1975

TO DIRECTOR

TELETYPE

FROM SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (C)

UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER DATED
APRIL 16, 1975, AUSTIN, TEXAS, EXTORTION, OO: SAN ANTONIO.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MAY 8, 1975, AND SAN ANTONIO

~~LETTER TO BUREAU WITH LHM DATED MAY 24, 1975.~~

FBI, SAN ANTONIO, ADVISED BY TELEPHONE 5/20/75, UNSUB, INDICATING HIS NAME TO BE [REDACTED], SENT POST CARD

IN U. S. MAILS TO U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER, WASHINGTON, D. C. MESSAGE IN POST CARD STATED THAT UNSUB THROUGHT KISSINGER AND OTHERS TO BE GUILTY OF TREASON AND STATED THAT, "I WOULD NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT FOR TREASON." U. S. SECRET SERVICE AND FBI AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, UNABLE TO IDENTIFY UNSUB, AND CHECKS WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER SOURCES DID NOT ASCERTAIN PERTINENT INFORMATION. AUSA, WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, STATED INVESTIGATION DID NOT HAVE PROSECUTIVE MERIT AS NO DIRECT THREAT CONTAINED IN MESSAGE.

E N D....

~~PLS ACK FOR TWO TELS~~

XEROX

JUN 12 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1038

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/2/75b6 -1
b7C -1Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of StateRUEANA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOCBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT: UNSUB, MEMBER OF KNIGHTS OF THE KKK,
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, DURING
VISIT TO HOUSTON, TEXAS, 3/1/75, AFO; EXTREMIST MATTER-KLAN

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonicallyNOT RECORDED
136 JUN 3 1975

JUN 23 1975

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1040

b6 -1
b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-29429-3

b6 -1
b7C -1

161-424 - 251 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION
FEB 11 1975



b6 -1
b7C -1

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2805 Columbia Street, Torrance, California 90503
(213) 320-0155 • Cable: THRUCON, Torrance • TWX: 910-349-7503

☐ President

July 7, 1975

Henry Kissinger

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20013

Gentlemen:

The enclosed booklet has come into my possession, which I am forwarding for your perusal.

The content is of course, shocking. I also understand the basic charges are volunteered by a former General in Communist Intelligence; however, it is unbelievable that such charges could be made publicly against any American, especially of Kissinger's stature, unless true.

What are we to believe?

Would very much appreciate an answer.

Sincerely,

IMPERIAL IN ☐ NAL. INC.

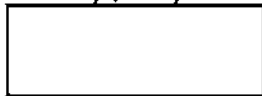


REC-21
EX 104

6 JUL 17 1975

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

*ack
7/16/75*



CORRE



63



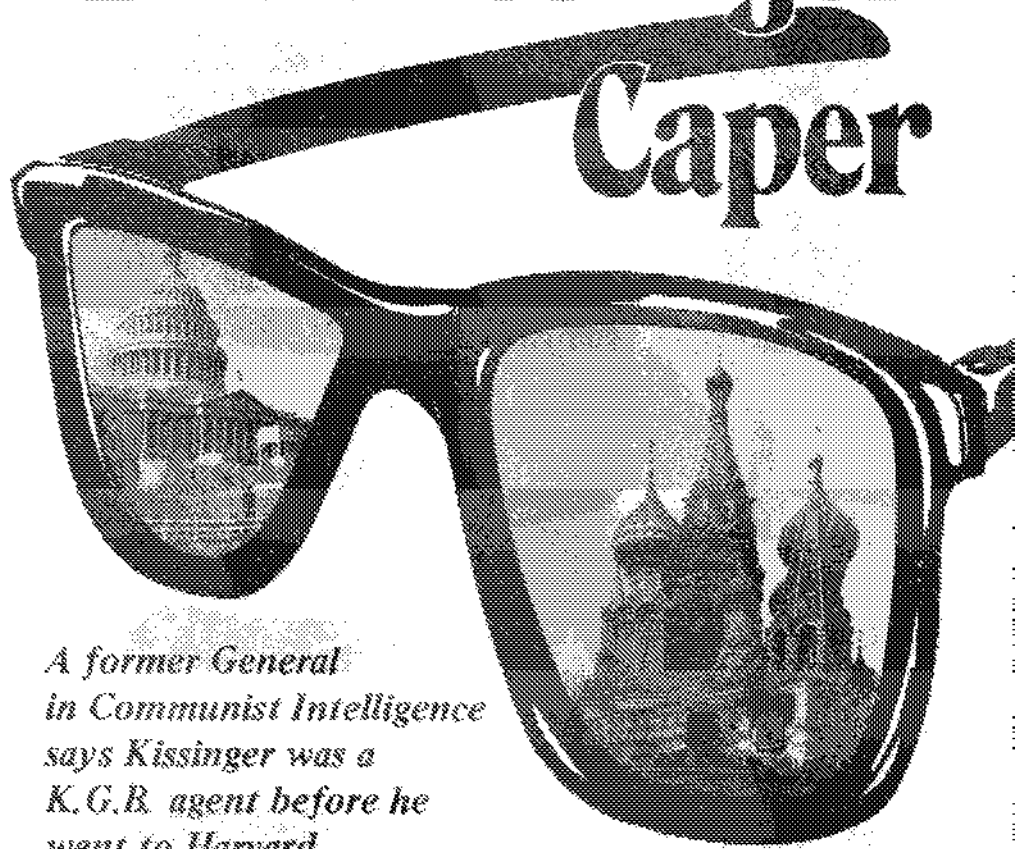
ENCLOSURE

161-424-252

b6 -1
b7C -1

Thirty Cents

The Kissinger Caper

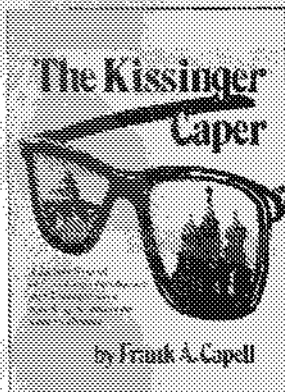


*A former General
in Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a
K.G.B. agent before he
went to Harvard.*

by Frank A. Capell

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1056

About this article...

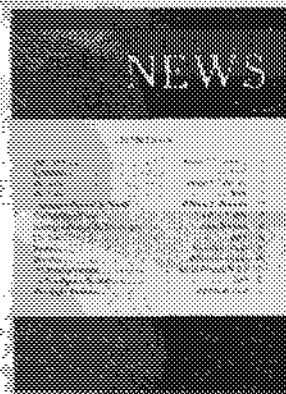


The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20, 1974, issue of *The Review Of The News*.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: Less than 100, five for one dollar; 100 to 199, sixteen cents each; 200 to 999, fourteen cents each; 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national Conservative news-magazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

But this 64-page pocket-size weekly also contains lively and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Television. And such exclusive features as *The Dan Smoot Report*, *Correction, Please!*, *The Right Answers*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.



Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest
AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE
 or directly from

The Review Of The News

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 San Marino, California 91108

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1057

*A former General in
Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a K.G.B.
agent before he went to Harvard.*

The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL-INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high-ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Molody (alias Gordon Arnold Lonsdale) and his four agents — Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the

Lonsdale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (alias Bieber), a top military advisor to the Israeli Government, as well as that of Colonel Stig Eric Wennerström of Sweden who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

3

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1058

K.G.B. agents Heinz Felle, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann, and others in West German Intelligence. He also exposed Beckenborg in Denmark and Bilonski in France. Finally, attached K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODRA, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanznikoff, who headed the Directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services in the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODRA operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Woznienski, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Bosnian nationality, was murdered under mysterious circumstances and important materials, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Col-

onel Kujan, chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating torture and liquidation, Kujan shot and severely wounded himself. He was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (*Główny Zarząd Informacji* - Polish Intelligence).

Colonel Woznienski, head of G.Z.I., personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODRA to clarify the identities of ODRA agents. All of the information obtained by Woznienski was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokossovski. All of his official and personal papers were sealed and deposited in a safe by his deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era, Woznienski was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Woznienski's appeal trial, and also in connection with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Bania and Stalin, the still sealed safe of Woznienski's deputy was ordered opened in the presence of top K.G.B. officers, all papers and properties were registered, and a memorandum was prepared. Our source was present when the safe was opened and personally reviewed its contents.

Among the 1,500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Colonel Woz-

nieski concerning the interrogation of Colonel Kujun. Woznienski had obtained a list of the names, code names, and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of "Baraban" was listed an individual referred to as Rosenhard, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that under the code name of "Bot," and described as an agent of ODRA, was Sergeant Henry Kissinger, a U.S. Army counter-intelligence interrogator and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was working with Rosenhard.

Our source says the investigation memo that he saw indicated that in 1954 Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the C.I.A. about the Kissinger matter, but at that time Kissinger appeared to him to be an unimportant Harvard professor. In 1973 our source brought these facts to the attention of both the F.B.I. and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kissinger, code name "Bot," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources since, says our source, there was no doubt he was in

touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of other detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security Hearings entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the F.B.I. and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate." The witness answered, "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the *etat* ranks of Colonel and General in a major Communist intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article, and what he says about Henry Kissinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

Also In Our Dossier:

The surface details of Kissinger's background are well known. Henry A. Kissinger was born in Puerth, Germany, on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the United States on September 5,

1938, and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on June 25, 1943. After attending high school in New York, he worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the Army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, South Carolina, and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University.

Kissinger served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 54th Infantry Division, as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a Staff Sergeant in 1946 to accept employment as a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, and served in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947, young Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps, was appointed Second Lieutenant M1 (O.R.C.) on April 10, 1948, promoted to First Lieutenant M1 (U.S.A.R.) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15, 1953, was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tours of active duty from fifteen to ninety days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 5, 1959, in a letter addressed to the Adjutant General, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be "of greater

service in a high rank to give an emergency necessitates this step. . . ."

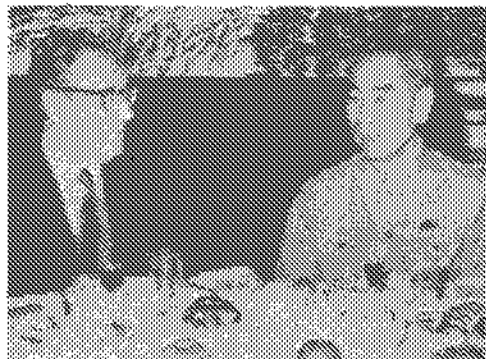
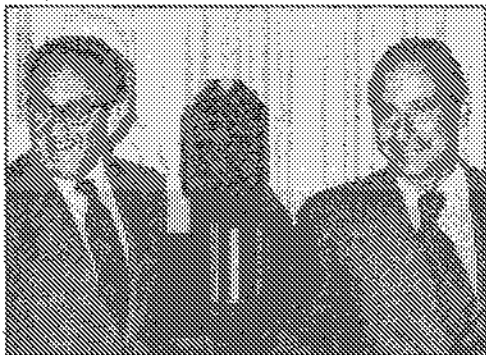
Remember, this was March of 1959. The genius Kissinger had risen only to the rank of Reserve Captain, apparently holding on because it gave him access to certain intelligence data. But he was now a Harvard professor and director of the Harvard defense studies program. He was on his way.

To date, there was only one known blemish on his record. In 1953, Kissinger had been investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication *Confluence*, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. *Confluence* was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, the Richardson Foundation, and the Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisors were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliated themselves with Communist or Communist Front organizations.

But 1959 was the crucial year. Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959, before he resigned his Reserve commission as a Captain of Intelligence, Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was made a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of nuclear deterrence. The group included



A former General of Communist Intelligence reports that Henry Kissinger was a member of a K.G.B. group known as ODRA. Kissinger is shown at right with Chou En-lai and with Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Kissinger's counselor in charge of Red trade. Sonnenfeldt has turned over secret information to a foreign power, and security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. Above is William O. Hall, Kissinger's first Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. Hall retired when it became known that he had been reported by State Department Security as a serious security risk. Kissinger replaced Hall with James Suttelin, earlier referred by State Department Security to psychiatric officers who reported him unfit to serve abroad because of his homosexual tendencies.



March 28, 1974

such leaders of the ideological Left as Frank Altschul, Robert Amory, William C. Foster, Rowell Gulpatic, Hans Morganthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

So meteoric was his rise that by 1961, the year our source "came in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He was soon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communist North Vietnamese Government, for instance, Henry Kissinger used two mysterious Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanoi. They were Raymond Aubrac and Professor Herbert Marcovitch, friends of Walter Fischer, the Austrian journalist who has been identified as a Y.G.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremlin and Peking for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Ho Chi Minh, has been director of the U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Marcovitch, a professor at the University of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovitch had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pugwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionaire Cyrus Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett met secretly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department in charge of trade with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger is reported by our source to have been in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Even before the Kissinger era, Sonnenfeldt was the subject of espionage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmut Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an espionage investigation by the F.B.I. and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Alger Hiss's old friend John Foster Dulles refused to make available the contents of the notes/documents in question. But three former U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under oath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. codes, and that security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Kozel was an eyewitness to the turning over by Sonnenfeldt of our secrets, and so testified Frank Noland,

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance of Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests why he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Cephon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to our security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glauser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe — all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of

occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. codes were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symons, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years; the other diplomat, Dostolav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob

Beard (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Red-occupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as boss of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk, who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). In his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave as a reference an individual under investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1964, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bona fides to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disillusioned and ought to be permitted to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the CIA and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel.

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Albert Hise and worked with and for Hiss. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as tipster to Vera Michelet Dean. Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of *Interim* magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. intelligence agency that Popper had long maintained connections with members of

the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just bled and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to Chile. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as

Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence O. Vass, Robert Barnett, and Leonard Unger!

Now here is the clincher. On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! Such a move could hardly have been an accident.

The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called detente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our trans-

fering important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the selling of Free China and for the detente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time — escorting Chinese Communist engineers on tour of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the anti-verse Foreign Policy Association, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

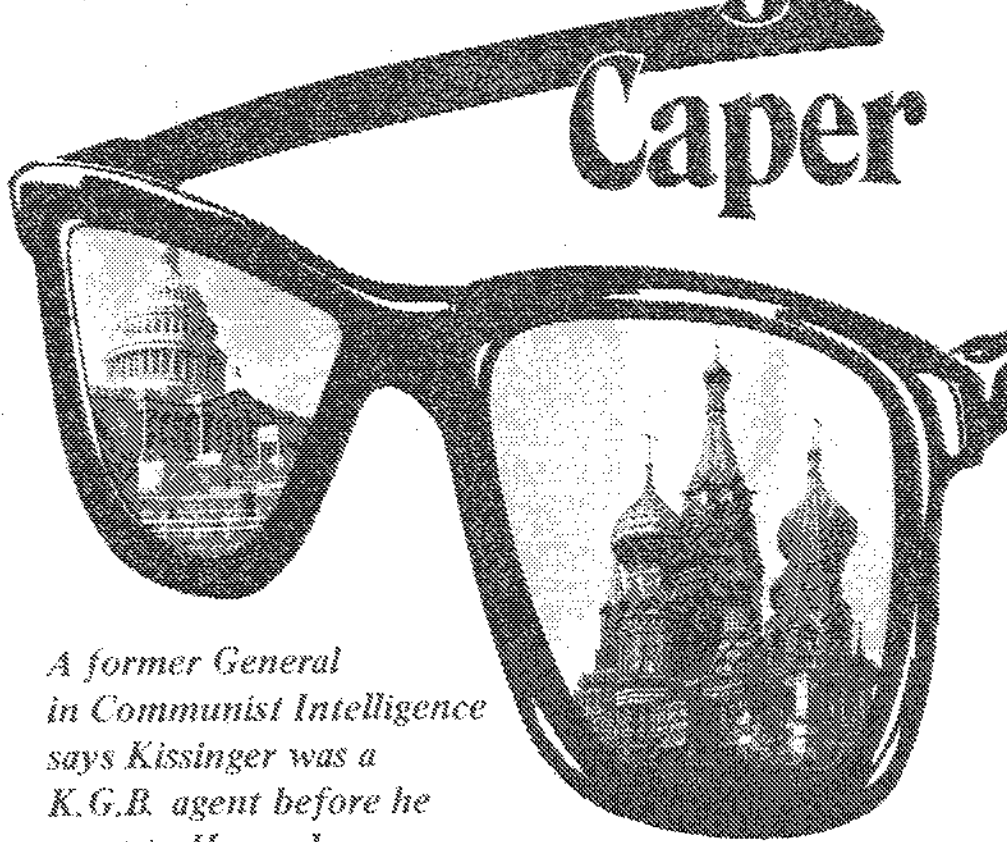
Especially damning is the fact that

on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for both the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Suttler, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Communists on both sides of the Iron Curtain!

Taking into consideration the serious charge that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II — a charge made by a courageous anti-Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence — it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixon Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy. ■ ■

Thirty Cents

The Kissinger Caper



*A former General
in Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a
K.G.B. agent before he
went to Harvard.*

by Frank A. Capell

About this article...



The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20, 1974, issue of *The Review Of The News*.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: Less than 100, five for one dollar; 100 to 499, sixteen cents each; 500 to 999, fourteen cents each; 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national Conservative newsmagazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

But this 64-page pocket-size weekly also contains lively and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Television. And such exclusive features as *The Dan Smoot Report*, *Correction, Please!*, *The Right Answers*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.

Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest
AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE
 or directly from

The Review Of The News

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 San Marino, California 91108

*A former General in
 Communist Intelligence
 says Kissinger was a K.G.B.
 agent before he went to Harvard.*

The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL-INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high-ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolen Malody (alias Gordon Arnold Londale) and his four agents — Henry Houghton, Ethel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the

Londale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (alias Bieber), a top military advisor to the Czech Government, as well as that of Colonel Srg Eric Wennestrom of Sweden who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

K.G.B. agents Heinz Felfe, Hans Clemens, Fuhrmann, and others in West German Intelligence. He also exposed Blaskinberg in Denmark and Bronski in France. Finally entrenched K.G.B. and G.R.U. networks in many parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried, and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kissinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counter-intelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODRA, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanzaikoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services in the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODRA operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Wozniesiowski, who was also a Soviet officer.

In 1954 an important courier, a woman of Greek-Rumanian nationality, was murdered under mysterious circumstances and important materials, together with approximately \$80,000 of intelligence funds, disappeared. Col-

onel Kujun, chief of the group who worked with the murdered courier, was ordered to Moscow for questioning. Anticipating torture and liquidation, Kujun shot and severely wounded himself. He was placed in a hospital of the G.Z.I. (*Główny Zarząd Informacji* - Polish Intelligence).

Colonel Wozniesiowski, boss of G.Z.I., personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODRA to clarify the identities of ODRA agents. All of the information obtained by Wozniesiowski was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter, the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Minister of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokossovski. All of his official and personal papers were seized and deposited in a safe by his Deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era, Wozniesiowski was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Wozniesiowski's appeal trial, and also in connection with the activities of a special commission investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still sealed safe of Wozniesiowski's deputy was ordered opened in the presence of top K.G.B. officers; all papers and properties were registered, and a memorandum was prepared. Our source was present when the safe was opened and personally reviewed its contents.

Among the 1,500 pages of documents were 20 hand-written pages in the Russian language by Colonel Woz-

niesiowski concerning the interrogation of Colonel Kujun. Wozniesiowski had obtained a list of the names, code names, and short data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of "Baraban" was listed an individual referred to as Rosenfield, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence headquartered in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that under the code name of "Boi," and described as an agent of ODRA, was Sergeant Henry Kissinger, a U.S. Army counter-intelligence interrogator and instructor at the Military Intelligence School in Oberammergau, who was working with Rosenfield.

Our source says the investigation memo that he saw indicated that in 1954, Kissinger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the C.I.A. about the Kissinger matter, but at that time Kissinger appeared to him to be an independent Harvard professor. In 1973 our source brought these facts to the attention of both the F.B.I. and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kissinger, code name "Boi," was no longer "unimportant," having become the President's chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Kissinger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources; thus, says our source, there was no doubt he was in

touch with Communist Intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of other detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Internal Security Hearings entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the F.B.I. and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate?" The witness answered, "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the star ranks of Colonel and General in a major Communist intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article, and what he says about Henry Kissinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

Also In Our Dossier

The surface details of Kissinger's background are well known. Henry A. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, on May 27, 1923. He arrived in the United States on September 5,

1938, and was naturalized while in the military service by the U.S. District Court of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on June 28, 1943. After attending high school in New York, he worked as a shipping clerk until inducted into the Army on February 26, 1943. He received his basic training at Camp Croft, South Carolina, and was enrolled in the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of North Carolina and Lafayette University.

Kissinger served in Europe in Company "G," 335th Infantry Regiment, 84th Infantry Division, as an investigator in the Counter-Intelligence Corps. He was discharged as a Staff Sergeant in 1946 to accept employment at a Department of the Army civilian instructor at the European Theater Intelligence School at Oberammergau, Germany, and served in this capacity for one year. Upon his return to the United States in 1947, young Kissinger applied for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps, was appointed Second Lieutenant M1 (O.R.C.) on April 19, 1948, promoted to First Lieutenant M1 (U.S.A.R.) on May 11, 1951, and on November 15, 1955 was promoted to Captain. He completed annual tour of active duty from fifteen to ninety days duration in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland. On March 6, 1959, in a letter addressed to the Adjutant General, Kissinger indicated a desire to resign his commission because of other obligations and the conviction that he could be of greater

service in a high rank in case an emergency necessitated this step.

Remember, this was March of 1959. The genius Kissinger had risen only to the rank of Reserve Captain, apparently holding on because it gave him access to certain intelligence data. But he was now a Harvard professor and director of the Harvard defense studies program. He was on his way.

To date, there was only one known blemish on his record. In 1955 Kissinger had been investigated by Military Intelligence because the publication *Confluence*, which he edited, was reportedly written from a pro-Communist point of view. *Confluence* was a quarterly published by the Harvard Summer School. It received financial assistance from the Ford Foundation, the Richardson Foundation, and the Far Eastern Foundation. Among its advisers were a number of individuals who, according to intelligence sources, had affiliated themselves with Communist or Communist Front organizations.

But 1952 was the crucial year. Intelligence sources reported that during January and February of 1959, before he resigned his Reserve commission as a Captain of Intelligence, Kissinger visited the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S. Army installations in Europe. Arrangements for his trip were made through General Lyman Lemnitzer. In 1959 he was made a research secretary for a Council on Foreign Relations discussion group on political and strategic problems of nuclear deterrents. The group included



A former General of Communist Intelligence reports that Henry Kissinger was a member of a K.G.B. group known as ODRA. Kissinger is shown at right with Chou En-lai and with Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Kissinger's counselor in charge of Red trade. Sonnenfeldt has turned over secret information to a foreign power, and security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. Above is William O. Hall, Kissinger's first Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. Hall retired when it became known that he had been reported by State Department Security as a serious security risk. Kissinger replaced Hall with James Sutterlin, earlier referred by State Department Security to psychiatric officers who reported him unfit to serve abroad because of his homosexual tendencies.



The Review Of The NEWS

March 20, 1974

such leaders of the ideological Left as Frank Altschul, Robert Amory, William C. Foster, Roswell Gilpatric, Hans Morgenthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

So meteoric was his rise that by 1961, the year our source "came in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He was soon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communist North Vietnamese Government, for instance, Henry Kissinger used two mysterious Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanoi. They were Raymond Aubrac and Professor Herbert Marcovich, friends of Wilfred Burchett, the Australian journalist who has been identified as a K.G.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremlin and Peking for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Ho Chi Minh, has been director of the U.N. Food and Agricultural Organization. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Marcovich, a professor at the University of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovich had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pugwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionaire Cyrus Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett met secretly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department in charge of trade with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger is reported by our source to have been in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Even before the Kissinger era, Sonnenfeldt was the subject of espionage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmut Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an espionage investigation by the F.B.I. and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Alger Hiss's old friend John Foster Dulles refused to make available the contents of the secret documents in question. But three former U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under oath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. codes, and that security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Koczak was an eyewitness to the turning over by Sonnenfeldt of our secrets, and so testified. Frank Niland,

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance on Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests why he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Coplon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to our security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glasser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe — all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of

occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. codes were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symans, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years; the other diplomat, Daroslav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob

Beam (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Red-occupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as boss of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk, who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). In his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave as a reference an individual under investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1961, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bride to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disillusioned and ought to be permitted to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the C.I.A. and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel.

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Alger Hiss and worked with and for Hiss. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as top aide to Vera Micheles Dean. Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of *Amerasia* magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. Intelligence service that Popper had long maintained connections with members of

the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just bled and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to Chile. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as

Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence G. Vass, Robert Barnett, and *Leonard Unger!*

Now here is the clincher: On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! Such a move could hardly have been an accident.

The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called détente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our trans-

ferring important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sellout of Free China and for the détente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time — escorting Chinese Communist engineers on tours of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the subversive Foreign Policy Association, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

Especially damning is the fact that

on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for *both* the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Sutterlin, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Conspirators on *both* sides of the Iron Curtain!

Taking into consideration the serious charge that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II — a charge made by a courageous anti-Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence — it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixinger Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy. ■ ■

161-424-252

July 16, 1975

REC-21

EX 104

Mr. [redacted]

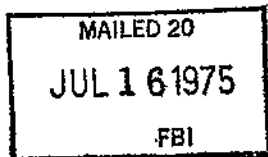
Imperial International, Inc.
2805 Columbia Street
Torrance, California 90503

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of July 7th, enclosing a pamphlet entitled "The Kissinger Capor," has been received and I can certainly understand the interest and concern which prompted you to write.

For your information, this pamphlet has previously come to the attention of the FBI. I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for this Bureau to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or other news media.

Sincerely yours,



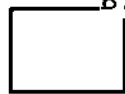
C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

NOTE: Bufiles disclose no record of correspondent who enclosed a pamphlet by Frank A. Capell who is well known to the Bureau and has made many allegations concerning Secretary Kissinger and others in the past. Bufiles disclose no identifiable information concerning Imperial International, Inc.

[redacted] (4)



FBI (23-cv-10741)-1075

FBI

Date: 7/22/75

b3 -5
b7E -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, [redacted]
FROM: [redacted] LEGAT, [redacted] (P)
SUBJECT: [redacted]
[redacted]

*Office Encl
S. [redacted]*

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ReTElTel dated 10/24/74, captioned [redacted]
[redacted] and U.S. Secretary of State
Henry Kissinger.

b3 -5
b7E -1

Enclosed are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as
above.

The official of the U.S. Embassy mentioned in the enclosure
is Mr. [redacted], Regional Security Officer.

b6 -5
b7C -5

*161-424-
62-114122*
NOT RECORDED
7 AUG 25 1975

ORIGINAL FILED IN

ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enclosures - 5)
(1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)

1 - [redacted]
[redacted] (4)

[redacted] 1 STATE
1 SS
2 Dept.

ENCLOSURE

7-30-75

20 JUL 29 1975

b3 -5
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: [redacted]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1082



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C.
July 22, 1975

FIGHTERS OF ISRAEL'S WARS

On October 24, 1974, an official of the U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv, Israel, made available a copy of a letter sent to the Embassy, received October 24, 1974, which revealed the following:

"Sukkot 5735

"To:
The Prime Minister of Israel
The US Ambassador in Israel

"We, a group of combattants of Israel's wars, have met together at this hour of emergency and reached the unanimous conclusion that the political decline in the land of Israel must be halted immediately.

"In view of the above, we have decided to take action here and abroad, in the first stbage (sic) by liquidating certain personalities who by their criminal activity have converted a military victory into a diplomatic defeat in the wake of which there may come a wholesale disaster in the 'War of the Sons of Light.'

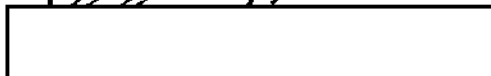
"The first to be executed will be:

Victor X Shem, T.T.I.
"1. Victor/Shemtov, the traitor and/or international spy who stands as guidon in the line of defeatists in the government and makes every effort to reduce the people of Israel in its own land to the condition of European Jewry in the beginning of the forties.

"2. Henry Kissinger, the international murderer, whose guile, trickery, threats, lies and hate of the people and land of Israel may yet bring over our generation a holocaust similar to the one the arch-fiend Adolf Hitler brought about one generation before.

"Fighters of Israel's Wars."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1083

b3 -5
b7E -1

Fighters of Israel's Wars

On July 22, 1975, the above official made available an additional letter sent by "The Fighters of Israel's Wars" which is as follows:

"To:
Mr. Clement Toon
U.S. Ambassador in Israel

July 5, 1975

"Dear Mr. Toon,

"We welcome you to Eretz Israel and hope that you will represent the United States with loyalty and honesty.

"We regret to have to draw your attention (to the fact) that at the time we notified the U.S. Ambassador, the late Barbour, of the death sentence which has been passed against those who have turned the victory of Israel's Armies into a political defeat.

"The death sentence, against the traitors, will be executed immediately after orders are issued to the IDF to withdraw from any territory before direct negotiations for a full peace agreement in our region.

"The first ones against whom we shall carry out the death sentence will be:-

- "1. [redacted] - COMINFORM Agent J. C.
- "2. [redacted] - representative of the Mafia in the U.S. Government ^{b6 -3}
- "3. [redacted] - the British Intelligence Agent A. S. P. ^{b7c -3}

"We have not forgotten the enemy of Israel and the U.S. (nor the good friend of the Nazi Sadat), Adolf Kissinger, for whose annihilation are waiting tens of millions of nationals of various people friendly to the United States of America.

(not signed)

"THE FIGHTERS OF ISRAEL'S WARS"

Fighters of Israel's Wars

"Copy to: Mr. Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel

"(In evaluating the situation towards the fateful decision for the existence of the State we request to add also the above data and the fact of the m o r a l e of the soldiers of Israel in the 'Benei-or' (sons of Light) War, when one fifth of your Government will be executed as traitors against the people of Israel and the Land of Israel)."

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext ☒ Code
Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel
Message

Date 8-19-75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: **NEW YORK**
WASHINGTON FIELD

To: Legats: **TEL AVIV**

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration
RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☒ Confidential
☐ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

VISIT OF DR. KISSINGER TO THE MIDDLE EAST
DURING AUGUST 1975; INTERNAL SECURITY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Foreign Liaison Unit
☒ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1090

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ CodeVia Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ NitelDate 10-14-75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

Henry Kissinger

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of StateRUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

SEE ATTACHED:

MAIL

TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 14 1975

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1104

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code
Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel
Message

Date 10/9/75

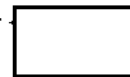
From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:



Handwritten: 10/11/75

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

XEROX

OCT 22 1975

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

LAWRENCE GOSS,
THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE.

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

OCT 09 1975

TELETYPE

5048

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-11111

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1112

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 10/7/75

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: San Antonio

To: Legats:

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

☐ The Vice President
☐ Attn:

☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General

☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOON))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEACSL/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (if ID)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

NOT RECORDED
26 OCT 21 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

b6 -1
b7C -1

FOR: SECRETARY OF STATE

ASSASSIN; PRESIDENT LUIS ROCHAS

VICTIMS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1115

ORIGINAL FILED IN

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☒ Night

Date 11/21/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats: London
Manila
Paris
Tokyo

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec. _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☒ Confidential
☐ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

VISIT OF SEC. OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER TO ASIA & EUROPE
DURING DECEMBER 1975

Foreign Liais

☒ Route th
☐ Cleared

with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/17/75

b6 -1
b7C -1

FR : [redacted] (RUC)

b3 -5
b7E -1

SUBJECT: VISIT TO PARIS, FRANCE, BY PRESIDENT
FORD, SECRETARIES KISSINGER AND SIMON
IS - FRANCE

HENRY KISSINGER

Re Bureau nitel, 11/13/75.

b6 -1
b7C -1

No pertinent intelligence information concerning captioned visit has been brought to the attention of WFO by local or federal government investigative and intelligence agencies or by appropriate informants.

161-424-266

NOT RECORDED
21 DEC 28 1975

(2) - Bureau
(1) - WFO

23 DEC 18 1975

(3)

b6 -1
b7C -1
O

55 JAN 23 1976

55 JAN 5 1976

61 JAN 13 1976

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1128

MESSAGE RELAY

 Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☐ Urgent
☒ Nitel
Date 1-30-76

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☒ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☒ Deputy Attorney General☒ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☒ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIA/ ☒ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration
☐ FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
☐ COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
☐
RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

 Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING ANGOLA SITUATION
 DURING SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER'S VISIT TO
 SAN FRANCISCO, FEBRUARY 3, 1976; IS-ANGOLA

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1131

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
[] ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

DATE: 2/6/76

b6 -1
b7C -1

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (62-0)

SUBJECT: HENRY KISSINGER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6 -3
b7C -3

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original of a letter and envelope from Mr. [] This letter was furnished to the Phoenix Office by Mr. [] [] Television Station KOOL - CBS, 511 W. Adams, Phoenix, Arizona 85003, on this date.

b6 -2
b7C -2

The above letter sets forth the accusation that HENRY KISSINGER is a K.G.B. agent and sets forth further accusations pertaining to Mr. KISSINGER.

Phoenix indices negative concerning []

b6 -3
b7C -3

2 - Bureau (Enc 2)
2 - Phoenix
(1 - 80-348)

(4)

EX 103

REC-5

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

FEB 9 1976

161-424-271

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1



57 MAR 9 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1143

1 R/S to PH, per info. Re: info. & enclosure dated 2/6/76
Bureau indices contain no identifiable info re: subject.

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: INTD
FROM: SAC, PHOENIX
ENCLOSURE: 1
RE: HENRY KISSINGER

ENCLOSURE

101-424-271

2/5/76

Henry Kissinger - Deceiver of
the American People?

America has passed thru the vigil
of Southeast Asia and lost a little of its
morality along the way. We are building
up the communist world militarily and
economically amidst their still basic
policy of annihilating us. We are on
the road to a single world government
order that is the mastermind of a
genius that has grown to power
thru the very government he is
using to carry out this plan, the
United States, with the help of powerful
world figures like Nelson Rockefeller.

As a result of the SALT
agreements, which are actually Soviet
plans drawn up in the Kremlin, we
are being unilaterally disarmed in
the face of a massive Soviet buildup
even as everything possible is being done
to keep the American people from
finding out what is actually happening.

We can thank all this to Henry
Alfred Kissinger, who has even been
associated as being a K.G.B. agent
of the Soviet Union under the code-
named BOR and of having associations
with a Soviet spy ring, called OAKA.
This was all proven by an anti-Communist
who worked behind the iron curtain
and saw Kissinger's K.G.B. mission
but who now has mysteriously disappeared
the investigative staff of the House
Internal Security Committee who were to
look into this matter was suddenly
abolished by pro-Communist Congressmen
while they were also investigating

[redacted] for passing
information to a foreign power and
who also helped the Soviets pull off the
Great Grain Robbery. [redacted] was
one of Kissinger's top appointees.

Kissinger at one time worked with
the Red in Germany after World War II
before he ran the U.S. intelligence
network from above. The security
missions of certain U.S. Ambassadors
appointed by Kissinger have been linked
to the Communist underground. [redacted]
who is Kissinger's top man at the SALT

agreements, has been identified as a K.G.B. contact who helped arrange the return of Marxist Lee Harvey Oswald from Moscow to kill Kennedy according to certain K.G.B. documents.

As an American vividly aware of what is happening to our country I can only say to beware of the false ideology behind the practice of Détente, for we have a Trojan horse amongst our midst that is out to destroy the American principles of Sovereignty and freedom for all.

Thank you for bearing
me out,

b6 -3
b7C -3

Phx., Az. [redacted]

P.S. If you can condense this for your newscast, you have my permission - [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

Phoenix, Az. 85006



KOOL EDITORIAL

KOOL TELEVISION

511 West Adams

Phoenix, Az. 85003

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1148

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code
 Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel
 Message

Date 2/3/76

From: Director, FBI

161-424-272

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
 RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service
 RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
 RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn: Director of Security
 RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration
 RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

EAT TO SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1149

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date FEBRUARY 4, 1976.

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☐ Urgent
☒ Nitel

Message

From: DIRECTOR FBI

To: SACs

**MIAMI
NEW YORK
SAN JUAN
WASHINGTON FIELD**

To: Legats: **BRAZILIA
BUENOS AIRES
CARACAS
MEXICO CITY**

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☒ Confidential
☐ Unclassified

TELETYPE

Subject (Text begins next page):

**VISIT OF DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER TO LATIN AMERICA
FEBRUARY 16-23, 1976
INTERNAL SECURITY - LATIN AMERICA.**

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1152

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

161-424 (275) IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 1/26/76

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5:15PM IMMEDIATE 2-20-76 CAK

FEB 21 1976

TO DIRECTOR NR 046-20

TELETYPE

FROM LEGAT PARIS (62-212)

~~SECRET~~

ASSASSINATION THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER

ON FEBRUARY 20, 1976, [redacted]

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted], INDEFINITE.

END

XEROX

MAR 2 1976

ST-101

REC-65

2/21 Released USSS, DOS [redacted]
Legat Brasilia, DOJ, AAG-ISS, GCS; DAG-AEO.

MAR 2 1976

MAR 10 1976 373

Assoc. Dir. — b6 -1
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. — b7C -1
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. —
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. — b6 -1
Comp. Sect. — b7C -1
Ext. Aff. —
Files & Com. —
Gen. Inv. —
Ident. —
Insp. —
Intell. —
Lab. —
Plan. & Eval. — b6 -1
Spec. Inv. — b7C -1
Training —
Legal Coun. —
Telephone Rm. —

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -8

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7D -8
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6
b7C

b3 -5
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1175

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE CODE

3:25 PM URGENT 3-16-76 JAP

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
and SAC WFO
FROM SAC, DALLAS (39-NEW)

UNSUBS (4); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE HENRY KISSINGER, U.S.
SECRETARY OF STATE; AFO.

Dep. AD-Adm. _____
Dep. AD-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files _____
Gen. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ON MARCH 16, 1976, [REDACTED], ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HE HAD RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN
ANONYMOUS INDIVIDUAL WHO FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.
[REDACTED] ADVISED HE DOES NOT KNOW THE RELIABILITY OF THIS
INFORMATION:

ANONYMOUS CALLER TOLD [REDACTED] THAT HE HAD BEEN IN A
BAR LAST NIGHT (MONDAY, MARCH 15, 1976), WITH A FRIEND. AT
THE TABLE NEXT TO HIM SAT THREE MIDDLE-AGED, WELL-DRESSED MEN
IN BUSINESS SUITS. HE ADVISED HE OVERHEARD THE CONVERSATION
AMONG THESE THREE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE TALKING VERY SERIOUSLY.
THEY WERE PLANNING TO ASSASSINATE HENRY KISSINGER DURING HIS
VISIT TO DALLAS NEXT WEEK. THE COMMENT WAS ALLEGEDLY MADE
THAT A PERSON WITHIN THE CITY ORGANIZATION COULD ARRANGE TO
HAVE KISSINGER AT ANY LOCATION THAT IS NECESSARY AT ANY GIVEN
TIME.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE ANONYMOUS CALLER REFUSED TO FURNISH

101-424-279

XEROX
MAR 24 1976

Relay'd USSS & STATE
3/16/76 [REDACTED]

~~101-424-279~~
NOT RECORDED
201 APR 1 1976

56 APR 09 1976

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1478

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-1
b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -2
b7C -2

PAGE TWO - CS-NEW

HIS IDENTITY OR THE NAME OF THE DALLAS BAR WHERE HE ALLEGEDLY
OVERHEARD THE ABOVE CONVERSATION.

KISSINGER TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED TO VISIT DALLAS ON MARCH
22-23, 1976.

USSS, DALLAS AND DALLAS PD ADVISED MARCH 16, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE. WFO, ADVISE US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SECURITY AND METROPOLITAN PD OF THREAT. DALLAS CONTACTING

[REDACTED] FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS RE ANONYMOUS CALL. BUREAU
WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ANY ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. P.

END

~~END~~ PSING

b6 -2
b7c -2

W. HENSON MOORE
5TH DISTRICT, LOUISIANA

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
427 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515
(202) 225-2801

DISTRICT OFFICES:
SUITE 236 FEDERAL BUILDING
750 FLORIDA
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70801
(504) 344-7679

U.S. POST OFFICE BUILDING
HAMMOND, LOUISIANA 70401
(504) 345-4929

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

July 12, 1976

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

One of my constituents recently has demanded that I obtain an answer to a certain question for him. He has read or heard that one [redacted] has stated that during World War II Secretary Henry A. Kissinger was connected with a KGB Polish Soviet Intelligence Organization by the name of ODRA. I would appreciate it if you would look into this matter and answer the question.

With kindest personal regards, I remain

Sincerely yours,

W. Henson Moore
W. Henson Moore
Member of Congress
(LOUISIANA) [redacted]

WHM:cp

AUG 24 1976

NOT RECORDED

7 SEP 1 1976

55 SEP 13 1976

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1195

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD _____
Dep. AD _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. b6 -1
Ext. Affairs b7C -1
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. b6 -1
Ident. b7C -1
In. _____
Int. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgnt. b3 -5
Spec. Inv. b7E -1
Train. b6 -1
Telephone Rm. b7C -1
Director Sec'y _____

FBI/D

b6 -3
b7C -3

ORIGINAL FILED

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 19

Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 15 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -4; b7C - -4; b7E - -1;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 18
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

Field File No.

9-5026-1A ^①

OO and File No. _____

Date Received _____

From

FBI LAB

(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes☒ No☐ Yes☒ NoReceipt Given ☐ Yes☒ NoGrand Jury Material - Disseminate
Only Pursuant to Rules 6(e),
Federal Rules of Criminal
Procedure

Description:

Original letter and envelope from
W. T. T. Swell to Henry Kissinger.

b6 -1
b7C -1

C-4

Airtel

Unclas

8/18/83

Director, FBI

SAC, San Antonio
SAC, Washington Field

W. T. [redacted]
HENRY [redacted] NGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: SAN ANTONIO

b6 -1
b7C -1

Enclosed for San Antonio and Washington Field are two copies each of a U. S. Secret Service memorandum with attached letter from W. T. Tidwell, P. O. Box 487, McAllen, Texas 78501, addressed to President Ronald Reagan.

The original of the attached letter was received at the White House mail room and initially turned over to U. S. Secret Service and, subsequently, a copy was furnished to FBIHQ in view of the possible threat to Mr. Henry Kissinger.

San Antonio should review indices, conduct logical background checks, interview subject and, thereafter, present matter to appropriate U. S. Attorney in accordance with MIOG, Section 9. Upon completion of investigation, submit LHM to FBIHQ.

Washington Field should advise Mr. Kissinger's office and obtain original letter from U. S. Secret Service including results of any examinations conducted.

2 en [redacted]
[redacted]

8 283 97-5026-2

SEARCHED	[redacted]	INDEXED	[redacted]
SERIALIZED	[redacted]	FILED	[redacted]
AUG 19 1983			
FBI-WASH. FIELD OFFICE			

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Airtel

Inclas

8/18/83

Director, FBI

SAC, San Antonio

SAC, Washington Field

W. T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: SAN ANTONIO

Enclosed for San Antonio and Washington Field are two copies each of a U. S. Secret Service memorandum with attached letter from W. T. Tidwell, P. O. Box 487, McAllen, Texas 78501, addressed to President Ronald Reagan.

The original of the attached letter was received at the White House mail room and initially turned over to U. S. Secret Service and, subsequently, a copy was furnished to FBIHQ in view of the possible threat to Mr. Henry Kissinger.

San Antonio should review indices, conduct logical background checks, interview subject and, thereafter, present matter to appropriate U. S. Attorney in accordance with MIOG, Section 9. Upon completion of investigation, submit LHM to FBIHQ.

Washington Field should advise Mr. Kissinger's office and obtain original letter from U. S. Secret Service including results of any examinations conducted.

9A-5026-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 19 1983	
FBI-WASH. FIELD	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

C-4

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/29/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9A-2122) (C)

CHANGED

W. T. TIDWELL, aka
 Wilmer Thurmond Tidwell
 W. T. Buck Tidwell
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM,
 EXTORTION,
 OO: SAN ANTONIO

Title marked "Changed" to reflect subject's true and complete name and additional alias as determined through investigation.

Re Bureau airtel to San Antonio and WFO, dated 8/18/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above. One information copy of the same LHM is designated for WFO in view of outstanding investigation by Washington Field regarding this matter. Local dissemination of this same LHM is being made to U.S. Attorney, Houston, Texas, by FD-342.

For information of the Bureau and WFO, the 1977 reference to subject, as set forth in the body of enclosed LHM was entitled "W. T. TIDWELL; LETTER TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, POSTMARKED 8/1/77, MC ALLEN, TEXAS, INFORMATION CONCERNING, (OO: SA)" WFO file #62-11081, SA file #62-0-15945.

In view of AUSA's declination in this matter, no further investigation is being conducted by San Antonio.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.-4)
 ② - WFO (Enc.-1) (Info)
 1 - San Antonio

(5)

Approved: _____ Transmitted: _____

SEARCHED INDEXED
 SERIALIZED FILED

SEP 8 1983

FBI-WASH. OFFICE

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT

PRINTING OFFICE 980-305-7507/5402

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -1
 b7C -1

cc LHM & SA
 4505/54

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/29/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9A-2122) (C)

CHANGED

W. T. TIDWELL, aka.,
 Wilmer Thurmond Tidwell,
 W. T. Buck Tidwell;
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM,
 EXTORTION,
 OO: SAN ANTONIO

Title marked "Changed" to reflect subject's true and complete name and additional alias as determined through investigation.

Re Bureau airtel to San Antonio and WFO, dated 8/18/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above. One information copy of the same LHM is designated for WFO in view of outstanding investigation by Washington Field regarding this matter. Local dissemination of this same LHM is being made to U.S. Attorney, Houston, Texas, by FD-342.

For information of the Bureau and WFO, the 1977 reference to subject, as set forth in the body of enclosed LHM was entitled "W. T. TIDWELL; LETTER TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, POSTMARKED 8/1/77, MC ALLEN, TEXAS, INFORMATION CONCERNING, (OO: SA)" WFO file #62-11081, SA file #62-0-15945.

In view of AUSA's declination in this matter, no further investigation is being conducted by San Antonio.

2 - Bureau (Enc.-4)
 ② - WFO (Enc.-1) (Info)
 1 - San Antonio

1*

(5)

9-5026-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 8 1983	
FBI-WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -1
 b7C -1

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9A-5026)(C-4), October 3, 1983

FBI FILE NO

LAB. NO 30907092 D SM

Re: W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

cc-4

OO: San Antonio

Examination requested by. Washington Field Office
Reference Communication dated August 31, 1983
Examination requested Document - Fingerprint
Specimens received September 7, 1983

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "MCALLEN, TX 785 PM 27 JUL 1983"
and bearing hand printed address "Hon. Ronald Reagan
The White House Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Copy of sheet of paper bearing hand printed message
beginning "7-26-83 The Rosenbergs were executed, Let's..."
and bearing original hand printed notation "cc: Washington
Times"

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence could not be associated
with any material maintained in the Anonymous Letter File.
Appropriate copies were added thereto.

2 - San Antonio

Page 1

cc-4
Info - keep case in closed status

(over)

9-5026-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 7 1983	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE	

Info

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

The Q1 envelope bears postage meter impressions "P.B. METER 1270583." This postage meter is located at Gibson Products Company, 900 East Highway 83, McAllen, Texas, 78501.



b7E -4



b7E -4



b7E -4

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9A-5026)(C-4) October 3, 1983

FBI FILE NO

LAB NO 30907092 D SM

Re W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: San Antonio

Examination requested by Washington Field Office
Reference Communication dated August 31, 1983
Examination requested Document - Fingerprint
Specimens received September 7, 1983

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "MCALLEN, TX 785 PM 27 JUL 1983"
and bearing hand printed address "Hon. Ronald Reagan
The White House Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Copy of sheet of paper bearing hand printed message
beginning "7-26-83 The Rosenbergs were executed, Let's..."
and bearing original hand printed notation "cc: Washington
Times"

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence could not be associated
with any material maintained in the Anonymous Letter File.
Appropriate copies were added thereto.

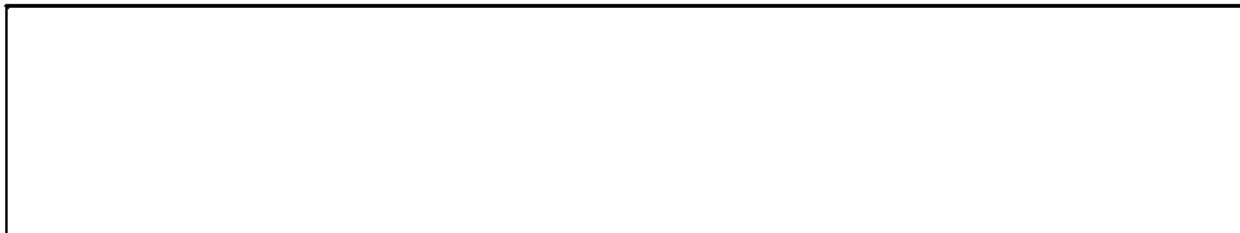
2 - San Antonio

Page 1

(over)

9-5026-6

The Q1 envelope bears postage meter impressions
"P.B. METER 1270583." This postage meter is located at
Gibson Products Company, 900 East Highway 83, McAllen,
Texas, 78501.



b7E -4



b7E -4



b7E -4



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-5026 (P) (C-4)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-25968

October 31, 1983

TO: SAC, WFO

RE: W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

CEY

REFERENCE: Airtel 8/31/83
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Hand printed message, Q2

The listed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value were developed on the specimens.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)



2 - San Antonio

b6 -1
b7C -1

CEY

9-5026-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 2 1983	

b6 -1
b7C -1

OFFICE

b6 -1
b7C -1

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE OF



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-5026 (P) (C-4)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-25968

October 31, 1983

TO SAC, WFO

RE W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 8/31/83
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Hand printed message, Q2

The listed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value were developed on the specimens.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - San Antonio

9 - 5026 - 7

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 13
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

185-101-1



b6 -1
b7C -1



The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in urban areas. This is a result of the process of urbanization, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The second is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the South and West. This is a result of the process of migration, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The third is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the middle class. This is a result of the process of social mobility, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The fourth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial integration, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The fifth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial integration, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century.

1. The first of these is the

the second of these is the

the third of these is the

the fourth of these is the

the fifth of these is the

the sixth of these is the

the seventh of these is the

the eighth of these is the

the ninth of these is the

the tenth of these is the

the eleventh of these is the

the twelfth of these is the

the thirteenth of these is the

the fourteenth of these is the

the fifteenth of these is the

the sixteenth of these is the

the seventeenth of these is the

the eighteenth of these is the

the nineteenth of these is the

the twentieth of these is the

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILES AND RECORDS DESTRUCTION ORDER

Date 5/28/75

TO: SAC, SAN ANTONIO
FROM: SA [REDACTED]
RE: File No. 9-1764

b6 -1
b7C -1

I have reviewed this file, and under the criteria set forth in Part II, Section 3, of Manual of Rules and Regulations, this file should be:

☒ Destroyed

under the ☐ 120-day Rule ☐ 1-year Rule ☐ 5-year Rule ☒ 10-year Rule

☐ Retained

Justification for Retention is as Follows:

[REDACTED]

Case Agent's Initials

Supervisor's Initials

[REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

1-San Antonio

(1)

b6 -1
b7C -1



4-26-75
MOVE THE MAIL
SAFELY

U.S. Postage 8¢

APR 16

HENRY "BOR" KISSINGER (SOVIET AGENT)
STATE DEPT. OF THE U.S. ? - C.F.R.
WASHINGTON, D.C. ETC

b6 -1
b7C -1

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 12 1975
FBI - SAN ANTONIO

9-1794-1
1764

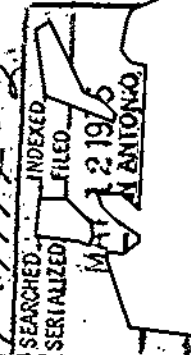
b6 -1
b7C -1

OUR STATE DEPT & C.I.A. IS LOADED WITH BUMS, LIKE YOU.

DEAR HENRY; WHAT WE NEED IS FOR YOU TO COME OUT
HERE WESTWARD ENOUGH WHERE SOME VIGILANTES CAN
GRAB YOU & GET THE FULL TRUTH OF YOUR TREASON OUT
IN THE OPEN, WHERE WE AMERICANS CAN GAUGE YOU AND
SEE THAT YOU GET YOUR JUST DESERTS AND ALL YOUR
PLANTS LIKE [REDACTED] AND THE REST OF
YOU SUBVERSIVES.

I WOULD NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT
FOR TREASON. SINCERELY, [REDACTED]

I ALSO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT YOU NO ONE ELSE
KNOWS



5/8/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3698) (P)

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4/16/75,
AUSTIN TEXAS
EXT
OO:SA

[redacted] 5/20
[redacted] 5/15
5/15 [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Enclosed for the Bureau are three Xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to HENRY KISSINGER postmarked 4/16/75, Austin, Texas.

Enclosed for San Antonio are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of: "I would not only fire you but have you shot for treason. Sincerely, [redacted]"

b6 -4
b7C -4

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 5/30/75, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 5/1/75 from United States Secret Service (USSS). USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously-submitted letters with negative results.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
② - San Antonio (Enc. [redacted])
2 - WFO

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]
(6)

1764
9-1794-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 2 1975	
ANTONIO	

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

for teletype summary 5/20/75

WFO 9-3698

USSS is conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On 5/6/75, SA [] advised the following individuals of the threat:

b6 -1
b7C -1

Lieutenant [] U.S. Capitol Police, Washington, D.C. (WDC)

b6 -5
b7C -5

Officer [] Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), WDC.

b6 -6
b7C -6

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

LEADS:

SAN ANTONIO

AT AUSTIN, TEXAS

[] 5/20/75

- (1) Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.
- (2) Notify local authorities and local USSS office.

b6 -1
b7C -1

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 5/30/75, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS H.Q. may be advised if USA authorizes.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Telephonically notify USSS and C.P. of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
M R 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- cFR etc Washington, D.C."

Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

9-1764-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED	b6 -1 b7C -1
SERIALIZED	FILED	
FBI - SAN ANTONIO		b6 -1 b7C -1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

9-1794

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 5-8-75

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - San Antonio

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

9-1764-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 17 1975	
FBI - SAN ANTONIO	

b6 -1
b7C -1

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
MAY 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- cFR etc Washington, D.C."

Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (P)

DATE: 5/24/75

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREATENING POST CARD
TO HENRY KISSINGER
DATED 4/16/75,
AUSTIN, TEXAS
EXT

OO: San Antonio

Re WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 5/8/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are four copies and two copies respectively of an LHM captioned as above.

As indicated in the LHM, investigation by the FBI and the U. S. Secret Service at Austin, Texas, failed to ascertain any information that would identify the UNSUB using the name of [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Law enforcement agencies in the Austin, Texas area have been requested to be alert for this name and have indicated they will furnish any information concerning the name of [REDACTED] that may come available to them.

b6 -4
b7C -4

A copy of an LHM is being furnished for WFO so same can be made available to U. S. Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

2 - Bureau (Encs. 4)
2 - WFO (9-3698) (Encs. 2)
2 - San Antonio

(6) -
ASSEMBLED BY: [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FD-217
Sent



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

9-1764 - 7

[REDACTED]

Serialized
Indexed

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

F B I

Date: MAY 28, 1975

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via NITEL
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR ^{604/p} ☐
FROM: SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (C)UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER DATED
APRIL 16, 1975, AUSTIN, TEXAS, EXTORTION, OO: SAN ANTONIO.RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MAY 8, 1975, AND SAN ANTONIO
LETTER TO BUREAU WITH LHM DATED MAY 24, 1975.

UNSUB, INDICATING HIS NAME TO BE ☐ SENT POST CARD
IN U. S. MAILS TO U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER, WASHINGTON,
D. C. MESSAGE IN POST CARD STATED THAT UNSUB THOUGHT KISSINGER
AND OTHERS TO BE GUILTY OF TREASON AND STATED THAT, "I WOULD
NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT FOR TREASON." U. S. SECRET
SERVICE AND FBI AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, UNABLE TO IDENTIFY UNSUB,
AND CHECKS WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER
SOURCES DID NOT ASCERTAIN PERTINENT INFORMATION. AUSA, WESTERN
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, STATED INVESTIGATION
DID NOT HAVE PROSECUTIVE MERIT AS NO DIRECT THREAT CONTAINED
IN MESSAGE.

END.

1-San Antonio

(1) ☐Approved: CAR ☐
Special Agent in ChargeSent ✓ M Per ☐

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -4
b7C -4b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
MAY 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- eFR etc Washington, D.C."
- Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

9-3698-4
SA 9-1764-10